

2024 CONCRETE CATALOG

LAVINA



Your stone, tile and concrete
tool supply experts since 1971

Prosoco Oil & Grease Stain Remover



page 92

PurEpoxy Standard Epoxy Clear



page 86

Flex Pack System



page 76

Lavina LP36GE Power Trowel



page 39

Senior Tooling Machine Technician

Maple Terrazzo - Bolton, ON



GranQuartz Canada and ADI tooling has always delivered what we needed. Their organization and technology is second to none.

D. Adrian

VD Cabinets Ltd. - Mitchell, MB



You have one of the fastest and best delivery times I have probably ever experienced. Every time I needed something I got a quick response (sometimes even in an hour. If I needed advice I knew where to call to receive good advice. The tooling you sell is top notch products. The tools you have sold to us speed up our shop process a lot and the quality is excellent. We have a polishing set from ADI that did over 200 sinks before we decided that we will put in new ones. Thank you very much for all the hard work you did for us.

Thank you Xavier and Simon

General Manager

Urban Quarry - Ottawa, ON



Urban Quarry recently implemented a CNC tool management and maintenance system for our ADI CNC tooling, with the assistance of Franck Prunier of GranQuartz Canada. After implementing the system, we're able to improve the quality of our product, while extending the life of our CNC tools. The end result was lowering our overall CNC tooling costs. This result was a win, win for Urban Quarry. A higher quality product with the added benefit of lower tooling costs per linear foot. The production data that we now have from the system allows us to better understand and manage our CNC tooling costs. Thanks Franck!

Purchasing Manager

Natural Stone City inc. - Kitchener, ON



We consider GranQuartz Canada to be more of a partner than a supplier. They have been with us every step of the way as we transitioned from manual to digital fabrication. Their CNC tooling is second to none for value.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GRINDING

QUICK CHANGE SEGMENTS & PLATES	6-11
CUP WHEELS	12-14
CRACK CHASERS & RODDING BLADE	15
BLADES	16-18

POLISHING

POLISHING PADS & MAINTENANCE	19-30
BACKUP PADS & ACCESSORIES	31-35

CORE BITS

CORE BITS	36-38
-----------------	-------

FLOOR MACHINES

GRINDING & POLISHING MACHINES	39-51
ACCESSORIES	52-53
BUFFERS MACHINES & CRACK CHASER	54-55
DRIVE PLATES	56-57

DUST CONTROL

VACUUM & ACCESSORIES	58-62
AIR SCRUBBER	62-63

POWER TOOLS

ELECTRIC POLISHERS	64
ELECTRIC GRINDERS	65-66
PNEUMATIC POLISHERS	67-68
PNEUMATIC GRINDERS	69-70
ACCESSORIES	71-73
HYPER GRINDER & WATERFIRE	74
PEARL SAWS & TILE STRIPER	75
FLEX 24V TOOLS	76-82

TILE INSTALLATION

TILE INSTALLATION	83-84
-------------------------	-------

MATERIAL HANDLING

OTHERS POWER TOOLS	85
--------------------------	----

OVERLAY AND REPAIR PRODUCTS

PUREPOXY	86-91
OVERLAY PRODUCTS	92-99
TREATMENT & MAINTENANCE	100-104
POLISHING POWDERS & LIQUIDS	105-106

ADHESIVES

DIAREX® ADHESIVES & ACCESSORIES	107-109
COLORING PASTE	109
INTEGRA ADHESIVES	110-116
TOUCHSTONE/BONSTONE EPOXIES	117-119
DISPENSERS & ACCESSORIES	120-121
SILICONE, CA GLUES REPAIR KITS	122-123

SHOP SUPPLIES

RAZOR BLADES & SCRAPPERS	124-125
SHIMS, WEDGES, MIXING CUPS, STEEL WOOL, TAPE, FLOOR PROTECTION, WIPES	125-130
MARKING PENS & PENCILS	131
RAIN GEAR, BOOTS & RODDING	132-134
GLOVES	135
RESPIRATOR, EAR PROTECTION & EYEWEAR	136-137
WATER ADAPTERS	138
CLAMPS	139
GLOSS METER, HARDNESS TEST KIT	140



THE ONLY GLOBAL STONE TOOL GROUP

USA



Anaheim
Atlanta
Boston
Chicago
Dallas
Denver
Houston

Phoenix
Pompano Beach
Seattle
South Salt Lake
St. Cloud
Virginia Beach

GranQuartz

Canada



Stanstead
Toronto
Calgary
Vancouver

GranQuartz
Canada Inc.

Germany



Karlsruhe

KÖNIG

The Diarex® Group is comprised of the following international companies :

- GranQuartz Canada, Stanstead (Quebec) Canada
- GranQuartz L.P. , Atlanta (Georgia) USA
- J. König GmbH & Co., Karlsruhe, Germany
- CDK Stone Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia
- CDK Stone Pty. Ltd., Auckland, New Zealand

Australia



Melbourne
Sydney
Perth
Gold Coast
Adelaide

cdk
CDK STONE

New Zealand



Auckland
Christchurch

cdk
CDK STONE

The Diarex® Group collectively employs over 500 people located in five countries and is committed to finding and developing the best tools and supplies for the stone industry at the most competitive prices. Our members are internationally recognized as leaders in the natural and engineered stone fabrication, maintenance and restoration industries, and maintains the worlds largest and most extensive inventory of the stone working tools and equipment.

STORE LOCATIONS

Phone : 1 800 520-7223



Stanstead Headquarters

Corporate Headquarters

137, rue Junction
Stanstead, QC J0B 3E4

Chief Executive Officer

Alain Bedard

Chief Operating Officer

A.J. Bedard

Sales Manager

Claude Gagnon



Toronto Store

Toronto Store

51, Caldari Road, Unit B5
Concord, ON L4K 4G3

Store Manager

Zaid Dalal

zdalal@granquartz.ca



Calgary Store

Calgary Store

1663, 32nd Avenue, N.E.
Calgary, AB T2E 7Z5

Store Manager

Philip Lacroix

placroix@granquartz.ca

GranQuartz™

Canada Inc.

GranQuartz Canada's Concrete Specialists Ready to Serve You!

We have knowledgeable concrete specialists with years of industry experience who can help you:

- Find the right tools for the job*
- Demo's available on request*
- Consult with you on solutions to special projects*
- Save You Time and Money !*



Cody Lapenna
Concrete Product and Solution Specialist



Steve Perron
Technical Department Manager

Look For The SurfacePro® Mark for High Performance !



Best Performance and Life !



Perfect Mix of Quality and Value!



Good Quality at a Great Price!



PROSOCO®



PROSOCO®

Consolideck®

CONCRETE FLOORING PRODUCTS



GO TO **PROSOCO.COM** TO HAVE MORE
INFORMATION ON **PROSOCO PRODUCT**



About us



Our website



Email us



Standard (CW) Reverse (CCW)

Surface Pro® Super Rhino DT Segments

Remove adhesive and coating such as paint, lacquer, acrylic, epoxy under 10mm.

Stock No.	Direction	Color
200702	Standard (CW/L)	Grey
200703	Reverse (CCW/R)	Brown



Standard (CW) Reverse (CCW)

Surface Pro® Rhino PCD V1 Segments

Remove adhesive & coating such as Paint, Lacquer, Acrylic, Epoxy under 5mm.

Stock No.	Direction	Color
200704	Standard (CW/L)	Grey
200705	Reverse (CCW/R)	Brown



Standard (CW) Reverse (CCW)

Surface Pro® Rhino PCD V2 Segment

Remove adhesive and coating such as paint, lacquer, acrylic, epoxy under 5mm.

Stock No.	Direction	Color
200706	Standard (CW/L)	Grey
200707	Reverse (CCW/R)	Brown



Standard (CW) Reverse (CCW)

Surface Pro® Meteor PCD Segment

Removing Poly-Urethane coatings

Stock No.	Direction	Color
200725	Standard (CW/L)	Grey
200726	Reverse (CCW/R)	Brown



Standard (CW) Reverse (CCW)

Surface Pro® Zenith

Remove paint, glue, epoxy under 3mm

Stock No.	Direction	Color
200708	Standard (CW/L)	Grey
200709	Reverse (CCW/R)	Brown



Surface Pro® Serrated Segments

- Serrated surface and super aggressive diamonds allow for tremendous grinding action
- An ideal solution for quick and efficient removal of concrete surface cream
- Quick change for easy on and off

Stock No.	Grit	Direction
200652	20/30	Universal



Surface Pro® Dot Quick Change

Removing epoxy, glue and thin paint

Stock No.	Direction	Color
400337	Universal	Black



Standard (CW) Reverse (CCW)

Surface Pro® Synergy PCD/ Brazed Segments

Removing adhesive, paint, hardener. Grinding aggressive concrete, stone and wood.

Stock No.	Direction	Color
200710	Standard (CW/L)	Grey
200711	Reverse (CCW/R)	Brown



Surface Pro® Synergy Brazed EXF Segments

Removing hardener & densifier. Grinding extremely hard concrete and stone.

Stock No.	Grit	Color
200713	30	Grey

Surface Pro® IDT Grinding Segments

- As our unique technology, IDT grinding shoe shows great grinding & removing ability, especially on extremely hard surfaces. (Over 500kgf/cm²)

Stock No.	Grit
200721	30
200722	50
200723	100
200724	200



What is IDT (Implanted Diamond Tech)?

As our own technology, Implanted Diamond Technology is a new diamond tool manufacturing process making strong solid body through dual tech. (Covalent bond & metallic bond)

- Each diamond particle is attached on this metal plate separately with having regular space. (Guaranteed great working speed on all materials.)
- Base plate made of copper. It can be used with dry and silent.
- It is very economical because Implanted Diamond Products can be made with various kind of detachable tools through Velcro.

Features of IDTs

- IDT for all extremely hard materials. (Granite, Marble, Engineering Stone, Concrete, Wood, Glue, Paint, Rust on the steel, etc.)
- IDT dry use for all jobs.
- IDT show the highest speed and longer life time than other diamond tools.

Surface Pro® Gold Quick Change Grinding Segments

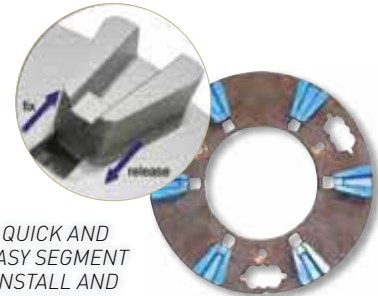
Surface Pro® Quick Change grinding segments were developed with concrete professionals in mind. These segments are top quality - they deliver superior cutting and long life. The grinding segments are divided into five different formulations based on concrete hardness: Soft, Medium, Hard, Very Hard and Very Very Hard. The segments are also brightly colored for easy identification.

Proprietary Matrix

Our proprietary diamond bonding process results in a matrix engineered for four primary benefits :

1. Guaranteed to out-cut and out-last your current diamonds. Put us to the test!
2. Extremely aggressive cutting speed
3. No glazing for non-stop performance
4. Availability in a range of bonds for concrete hardness variations:

Grit	SC Soft	SA Medium	SS Hard	VS Very Hard	VSF Very Very Hard
16/20	200799	-	200877	-	200843
20/30	200800	200811	200822	200833	200844
30/40	200801	200812	200823	200834	200845
40/50	200802	200813	200824	200835	200846
50/60	200803	200814	200825	200836	200847
60/80	200804	200815	200826	200837	200848
80/100	200805	200816	200827	200838	200849
150	200808	200819	200830	200841	200852



QUICK AND EASY SEGMENT INSTALL AND REMOVAL!



Surface Pro® Select Quick Change Grinding Shoe

Stock No.	Grit	Color
400330	30	Red
400331	50	Black
400332	100	Green
400333	200	Grey
400334	400	Dark Grey



GRINDING (SEGMENTS)
POLISHING
CORE BITS
FLOOR MACHINES
DUST CONTROL
POWER TOOLS
TILE INSTALLATION
MATERIAL HANDLING
OVERLAY AND REPAIR PRODUCTS
ADHESIVES
SHOP SUPPLIES

LAVINA



Lavina Quick Change PCD Segments

Designed for coating removal and prep for epoxy. PCD's with a metal button or sacrificial bars are designed for thin coating removal. PCD's without a metal button or sacrificial bars are designed for thick coating removal. They are very aggressive and leave a coarse profile on the floor.

- Use the BLACK PCDs for Lavina electric grinders, except for 32" Elites.
- Use the BLUE PCDs for Lavina propane grinders and electric 32" Elites.

RECOMMENDED RPM: 550-650 for electric machines;
1800-2100 for propane machines.

Stock No.	Description
X-PCD-SB	2 PCD segments and sacrificial bars, Right (black)
X-PCD-SB-L	2 PCD segment and sac bars, Left (blue)
X1B-PCD2	2 PCD segments and a metal button, Right (black)
X1B-PCD2-L	2 PCD segments and a metal button, Left (blue)
X-PCD	2 PCD segments, Right (black)
X-PCD-L	2 PCD segments, Left (blue)
EPCD	2 PCD segments, Economy, Right (black)
EPCDL	2 PCD segments, Economy, Left (blue)
EPCDSB	2 PCD segments and sac bars, Economy, Right (black)
EPCDSBL	2 PCD segments and sac bars, Economy, Left (blue)

LAVINA

Lavnina Quick Change Segments

Machine Compatibility Chart

Our Quick Change system features trapezoid style pads that easily slide in and out of the grinder heads, with no bolting required. Offered in separate bonds for soft, medium, hard, extra hard and super hard concrete. For adapter plates for other grinding machines see the Accessories page.

RECOMMENDED RPM: 550-650 for electric machines; 1800-2100 for propane machines.

- Use the rectangular segment tools for a more aggressive cut, and for noncementitious coating removal.
- Use the round button tools for cementitious coating removal.
- Use single segment tools with lighter machines (under 30").
- Use double segment tools with heavier machines - 30" and up.
- For a more aggressive cut, use the single rectangular segment tools during the first grinding step on all machines (tool life can vary based on the concrete hardness).

One Button QC

Grit	Soft	Medium	Hard	Extra Hard	Super Hard
14	X1B-SC-0014	X1B-MC-0014	-	-	-
30	X1B-SC-0030	X1B-MC-0030	X1B-HC-0030	X1B-HCG-0030	-
50	X1B-SC-0050	X1B-MC-0050	X1B-HC-0050	X1B-HCG-0050	-
70	X1B-SC-0070	X1B-MC-0070	X1B-HC-0070	X1B-HCG-0070	-
120	X1B-SC-0120	X1B-MC-0120	X1B-HC-0120	X1B-HCG-0120	-

Two Button QC

14	X2B-SC-0014	X2B-MC-0014	-	-	-
30	X2B-SC-0030	X2B-MC-0030	X2B-HC-0030	X2B-HCG-0030	-
50	X2B-SC-0050	X2B-MC-0050	X2B-HC-0050	X2B-HCG-0050	-
70	X2B-SC-0070	X2B-MC-0070	X2B-HC-0070	X2B-HCG-0070	-
120	X2B-SC-0120	X2B-MC-0120	X2B-HC-0120	X2B-HCG-0120	-

One Rectangular Segment

14	X1S-SC-0014	X1S-MC-0014	-	-	-
30	X1S-SC-0030	X1S-MC-0030	X1S-HC-0030	X1S-HCG-0030	X1S-SHC-0030
50	X1S-SC-0050	X1S-MC-0050	X1S-HC-0050	X1S-HCG-0050	X1S-SHC-0050
70	X1S-SC-0070	X1S-MC-0070	X1S-HC-0070	X1S-HCG-0070	X1S-SHC-0070
120	X1S-SC-0120	X1S-MC-0120	X1S-HC-0120	X1S-HCG-0120	X1S-SHC-0120

Two Rectangular Segment

14	X2S-SC-0014	X2S-MC-0014	-	-	-
30	X2S-SC-0030	X2S-MC-0030	X2S-HC-0030	X2S-HCG-0030	X2S-SHC-0030
50	X2S-SC-0050	X2S-MC-0050	X2S-HC-0050	X2S-HCG-0050	X2S-SHC-0050
70	X2S-SC-0070	X2S-MC-0070	X2S-HC-0070	X2S-HCG-0070	X2S-SHC-0070
120	X2S-SC-0120	X2S-MC-0120	X2S-HC-0120	X2S-HCG-0120	X2S-SHC-0120



Series	Description
●	Yellow Series for Soft Concrete (under 2500 PSI)
●	Grey Series for Medium Concrete (between 2500 and 4000 PSI)
●	Red Series for Hard Concrete (between 4000 and 5500 PSI)
●	Gold Series for Very Hard Concrete (greater than 5500 PSI)
○	White Series for Super Hard Concrete (over 7000 PSI)



Lavina Carbide Scrapers

Ideal for fast removal of thick topical coatings and glues, without damaging the concrete underneath and safe to use on floors that will be polished. They feature replaceable tungsten carbide blades.

Important! The scrapers are direction specific, and are offered in 2 styles - BLACK tools for machines with Right rotation of the grinding heads (all electric models except for 32" Elites), and BLUE tools for machines with Left rotation (all propane models and electric 32" Elites).

RECOMMENDED RPM: 550-650 for electric machines; 1800-2100 for propane machines.

Stock No.	Description
X-HOLDER-CBL-19	QuickChange Carbide Scraper, Right (black)
X-HOLDER-CBL-19-L	QuickChange Carbide Scraper, Left (blue)
CBL-19	Square carbide blade (19mm)



Double Line Stair Tool

- Goes on any angle grinder
- Use dry or wet
- Fast aggressive cut
- For use on hand machines
- 5/8"-11 attachment

Stock No.
064051



Lavina Three Bush Hammers

The bush hammers are aggressive one-step method for stripping, cleaning and profiling concrete (CSP 3, 4 and 5) in preparation for epoxy and self-leveling or polymer overlays. The process is cost-effective, produces very little airborne dust, and it doesn't micro fracture the surface. Always attach the QC security rings for safe operation with LAVINA grinders.

RECOMMENDED RPM: 550-750 for electric machines; 1800-2100 for propane machines.

Stock No.	Description
X-BH-3	QuickChange BUSH HAMMERS, set of 3 pcs





Surface Pro® Select Disc Holders

- Converts standard drive plates to diamond disc drivers
- Economical way to make one drive plate do two jobs
- Depressed QRS surface with sure hold edges
- Fits all Surface Pro™ Lippage and Polishing discs (83mm diameter)
- Easy to install and remove

Stock No.

400410



Lavina Lippage Holders

Great for attaching 3" and 4" velcro-backed tools on different machines.

Stock No.	Description	Size
XQC-83-LH	Aluminum Lippage Holder, Quick Change style,	3" (83mm)
83LH	Aluminum Lippage Holder	3" (83mm)
4LH	Aluminum Lippage Holder	4" (103mm)



Lavina Foam Plates Holder

QuickChange magnetic plates with flexible foam and heavy-duty velcro for attaching velcro-backed tooling. Offered in 9" and 13" size for use with Lavina Grinders and Trowels (compatible with Elite & older models).

Stock No.	Size
LV9FPE	9"
LV13FPE	13"



200622

200655

Surface Pro® Quick Change Adapter

Stock No.	Description	Size
200622	Quick change velcro adapter without lip	3.22" (82mm)
200655	Quick change velcro adapter with lip	Outside lip: 3.54" (90mm) Inside lip: 3.26" (83mm)



200646

200654

200657

Surface Pro® Foam Riser Pads

- Press diamond pads into low spots of floor for faster, more even cutting
- Use between velcro holder and diamond pads
- Helps protect velcro holder from premature wear

Accessories

Stock No.	Size	Stock No.	Description
100212	3"	200654	Quick change universal grinding segment adapter
118068	4"	200646	Quick change universal grinding segment adapter
		200657	Quick Change Lavina Adapter Shoe



Lavina Rubber Spacer With Hook And Loop

Serve as a cushion between the diamond pad and the backer.

Stock No.	Size
RUB-SP-3	3" (76mm)
RUB-SP-5	5" (125mm)
RUB-SP-7	7" (178mm)
RUB-SP-9	9" (229mm)

LAVINA



LAVINA



Lavina Quick Change Adapters And Plates

You can easily use our Quick Change tooling with almost any other grinder on the market. We offer adapters and plates for HTC, Husqvarna, Edco, Scanmaskin, STI, Terrco, and other machines.

Stock No.	Description	Size
XQC-HOLDER	Tool holder adapter for bolting tools - universal bolt-on style	Standard
X-HOLDER-STI	QC tool holder adapter for bolting tools to STI machines	Standard
X-HOLDER-TER	QC tool holder adapter for bolting tools to Terrco machines	Standard
QC-HOLDER-EDCO	QC tool holder adapter for bolting tools to EDCO machines	Standard
XP-HTC-9	QC Plate for HTC500 & HTC650	9" (230mm)
XP-HTC-10.63	QC Plate for HTC800, HTC950, SASE6000 & 8000	10.63" (270mm)
XP-7-EDCO	QC Plate for Edco machines	7" (178mm)
XP-10-EDCO	QC Plate for Edco machines	10" (254mm)
XP-HUSQ-9	QC Plate for Husqvarna PG530 & PG680	9" (228mm)
XP-HUSQ-10.63	QC Plate for Husqvarna PG820 & PG950	10.63" (270mm)
XP-HUSQ-450	QC Plate for Husqvarna PG450	7" (178mm)
XP-Scanmaskin-8.4	QC Plate for Scanmaskin 650	8.4" (213mm)
XP-Scanmaskin-9.5-NEW	QC Plate for Scanmaskin 700/800/1000 new style (after mid 2016)	9.5" (241mm)
XP-Scanmaskin-9.5-OLD	QC Plate for Scanmaskin 700/800/1000 old style (before mid 2016)	9.5" (241mm)

Lavina Quick Change Pad Holders

Designed for attaching floor maintenance pads to Lavina tool holders.

Stock No.	Description	Size
XQCPH9	use 3 pcs per head	9"
A87.00.00R	1 pcs per head	13"



Quick Change Plates

Machine Compatibility Chart

The Surface Pro Quick Change System was designed specifically for concrete polishing professionals. Time is money in concrete polishing and no one knows this better than you. Why continue wasting valuable time and putting up with the frustration of changing out traditional diamond plates? The Surface Pro Quick Change System was designed to work with all types of floor machines. Quick change plates are available for most major brands of floor machines and all others are available upon request.

Stock No.	Machine	Description
200624	Cimex 30"	10-1/2" (267mm) x 6 Slits
200625	Cimex 24"	10" (254mm) x 6 Slits
200626	Cimex 19"	8" (200mm) x 3 Slits
200630	Diamatic	7" (185mm) x 3 Slits
200631	Diamatic	9-1/2" (240mm) x 6 Slits
200632	Diams	10" (254mm) x 6 Slits
200632	EDCO	10" (254mm) x 6 Slits
200627	HTC 420	6-1/4" (160mm) x 3 Slits
200628	HTC 500/650	8-5/8" (220mm) x 6 Slits
200629	HTC 800/950	10-5/8" (270mm) x 6 Slits
115177	Husquavarna 820	10-5/8" (270mm) x 6 Slits
115178	Husquavarna 680/530	9" (230mm) x 6 Slits
200630	Sase	7" (185mm) x 3 Slits
200660	Lavina 7-x, 21-x	7" (170mm) x 3 Slits
200662	Lavina	8-1/2" (216mm) x 6 Slits



200631



200629



200632



200626

We can adapt our products to any type of machine !



200628



200624



115521



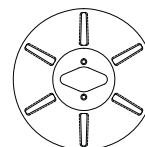
200625



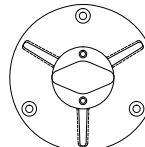
200630



200627



200662



200660

Pro
Series

Diarex® Pro Series™ Silent Cup Wheel

- Smooth, chip-free, quiet and lightweight
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size	Grit	Color
993186	4"	Coarse	Orange
993187	4"	Medium	Yellow
993188	4"	Fine	White

Cyclone
Series

Cyclone Cup Wheel

- Thick turbo segments and chip-free
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size	Grit
115700	4"	Coarse
115701	4"	Medium
115702	5"	Coarse
115703	6"	Coarse
115704	7"	Coarse



Single/Double Row Grinding Cup Wheels

- Ideal for concrete and masonry

Single	Double	Size	Bore
109509	109517	5"	5/8"-11mm
109510	109518	7"	7/8" – 5/8"
109511	109519	7"	5/8"-11mm

BLACK
MAGIC

Surface Pro® Black Magic Cup Wheel

- Resin compounds provide great fast cutting performance without any vibration
- Chip-free on concrete
- Very light weight allows easy handling
- Super aggressive cutting performance

5"	7"	Grit
401815	401820	30
401816	401821	50



Hybrid Cup Wheel

- For grinding & semi-polishing concrete & stone with less scratch
- No chipping
- Silent function
- Dry & Wet

5"	7"	Grit
200600	200602	20
200601	200603	30

Pro
Series

Diarex® Pro Series™ Swirly Cup Wheel

- This product is premium quality product for fast grinding and removal of materials
- Applications are Concrete, Brick, Block and Masonry
- This can be used on Right-angle grinder

Stock No.	Size	Grit
620034	3"	40/50
620035	4"	40/50

LAVINA



Lavina Ceramic Turbo Cups

- Ideal for ceramic and all types of concrete
- Use the Extra Coarse step only when you need to remove deep scratches and gouges, or any hard topical materials on the edges.
- 5/8"-11 female thread
- Dry & Wet

5"	7"	Grit
EM-5-XC	EM-7-XC	Extra Coarse
EM-5-C	EM-7-C	Coarse
EM-5-M	EM-7-M	Medium
EM-5-F	EM-7-F	Fine
EM-5-XF	EM-7-XF	Extra Fine

PRO
Series



Diarex® Pro Series™ Combo Wheel

- Combination of cutting and grinding wheel
- A longer life alternative to flat body vacuum brazed wheels
- Great for shaping, feathering, notching, beveling and precision grinding in confined spaces
- 8mm rim height
- Coarse grit

Stock No.	Size	Grit
899233	4"	Coarse
899234	4-1/2"	Coarse
899235	5"	Coarse

BLACK
MAGIC



Black Magic D-Fiber Cup Wheel

Low vibration reduces chipping and the proprietary "tread" pattern provides a consistent run with just the right amount of aggressiveness.

- Use on UCS, Engineered Stone, Granite & Porcelain
- 5/8"-11 Female arbor

Stock No.	Size	Grit
800708	4"	Fine
800709	4"	Medium
800710	4"	Coarse

CYCLONE
Ultra Cup



Cyclone Ultra Cup Wheel

- Fine diamond grit gives you chip-free grinding
- Fiber backing absorbs vibration to reduce chipping
- Great for prepping seam joints, miter clean up or a beveled edge profile
- Light weight design allows for use on pneumatic polishers

Stock No.	Size	Grit
115170	4"	Fine
115171	4"	Medium
115172	4"	Coarse

GRINDING
(SEGMENTS)

POLISHING

CORE BITS

FLOOR
MACHINES

DUST
CONTROL

POWER
TOOLS

TILE
INSTALLATION

MATERIAL
HANDLING

OVERLAY
AND REPAIR
PRODUCTS

ADHESIVES

SHOP
SUPPLIES

ALPHA**Alpha® Vextra Disc**

- Designed to grind steel, stainless steel, non-ferrous metals, natural stone and engineered stone
- Open mesh diamond pattern eliminates clogging
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size	Grit
993730	5"	35
993733	7"	35

ALPHA**Alpha® Spike Disc**

- Designed for removal of epoxy and urethane on concrete floors without damage
- Open mesh diamond pattern eliminates clogging
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size	Grit
993562	5"	35
993565	7"	35

ALPHA**Alpha® VFlex Disc**

- Designed for paint, coating, oxide and rust removal, surfaces, natural stone, engineered stone and glass
- Open mesh diamond pattern eliminates clogging
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size	Grit
116140	5"	35
116142	7"	35

ALPHA**Alpha® Vexcel Disc**

- Designed for heavy duty material removal on natural stone, engineered stone, glass fiber reinforcement, stainless steel and non-ferrous metals
- Open mesh diamond pattern eliminates clogging
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size	Grit
993742	5"	35
993746	7"	35

**Cyclone Cluster Wheel**

- Longest lasting cup wheel
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size	Grit
933504	4"	Coarse
933506	5"	Coarse
933507	6"	Coarse
933509	7"	Coarse

PEARL**Pearl® P4™ Button Cup Wheel**

- Great for removing mastic, resin or mesh
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size	Grit
933510	4"	Coarse
933511	5"	Coarse
933512	6"	Coarse
933513	7"	Coarse

PEARL**Pearl® Slimcut™ Zirconia**

- Great for metal and stainless steel.
- This special grain was developed for superior work on stainless steel. The mixture of zirconia and aluminum oxide was developed to avoid overheating, glazing and discoloration.
- T-1 shape

Stock No.	Diam. (Ø)	Grit	Max RPM
CW0532Z	5" (127mm) x 0.045 x 7/8	Z46	12,200

PEARL**Pearl® Slimcut™ Redline**

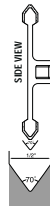
- Great for ferrous metals, iron, steel, non-ferrous, sheet metals, copper and stainless steel
- Aluminum Oxide.
- T-1 shape
- 90° angle.

Stock No.	Diam. (Ø)	Max RPM
CWRED0532A	5" (127mm) x 0.045 x 7/8	12,200

PEARL**Pearl® Flexible Grinding Wheel**

- Great for ferrous metals; iron, steel, and stainless steel.
- Flexible construction.
- Aluminum oxide.
- T-27
- 30° angle
- Arbor Size : 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Diam. (Ø)	Max RPM
FAC5060H	5" (127mm)	12,200

PEARL

Pearl® P2 PRO-V™ Crack-Chaser Blades

For cleaning, routing and repairing of cracks in concrete and most other building materials. Diamond matrix is designed for consistent even wear. Precision balanced.

Stock No.	Size	Arbor
569280	4"	5/8"-11mm

Pro Series

Diarex® Pro Series™ Rodding Blade

• Available with 1/4" or 1/8" segment widths

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Thickness	Arbor Size	Max RPM
620025	3" (76mm)	1/4" (6.35mm)	7/8"-20mm	14,500
620029	3" (76mm)	1/8" (3.175mm)	7/8"-20mm	14,500

ALPHA

Alpha® Hot-Rod Granite Rodding Blade

- Ideal for channel cutting when using reinforcement rods
- Quick cutting diamond grit and matrix suited for all granites
- Works great on Alpha's AWS-125 wet cutting circular saw

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Thickness	Arbor Size	Max RPM
620023	3" (76mm)	1/8" (3.175mm)	7/8" - 20mm	14,500
620019	3" (76mm)	3/16" (4.76mm)	7/8" - 20mm	14,500
620021	3" (76mm)	1/4" (6.35mm)	7/8" - 20mm	14,500
620024	3" (76mm)	3/8" (9.52mm)	7/8" - 20mm	14,500
620016	4" (100mm)	1/8" (3.175mm)	7/8" - 20mm	14,500
620017	4" (100mm)	1/4" (6.35mm)	7/8" - 20mm	14,500

ALPHA

Alpha® Hot-Rod Marble Rodding Blade

- Ideal for channel cutting when using reinforcement rods
- Quick cutting diamond grit and matrix suited for all marbles
- Works great on Alpha's AWS-110 wet cutting circular saw

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Thickness	Arbor Size	Max RPM
620022	3" (76mm)	1/4" (6.35mm)	7/8"-5/8"	14,500

ALPHA

Alpha® Tuck Point Rodding Blade

- Very aggressive and long lasting
- Quick cutting diamond grit and matrix suited for mortar and soft stone

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Thickness	Arbor Size	Max RPM
116071	4" (100mm)	1/4" (6.35mm)	7/8"-5/8"	14,500

DIAREX

Diarex® Pro Series™ CNC Rodding Blade

• Larger size rodding blade

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Arbor Size	Thickness
800226	6" (152mm)	1" (25.4mm)	5mm

GRINDING
(SEGMENTS)

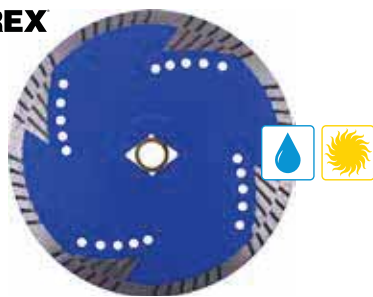
POLISHING

CORE BITS

FLOOR
MACHINESDUST
CONTROLPOWER
TOOLSTILE
INSTALLATIONMATERIAL
HANDLINGOVERLAY
AND REPAIR
PRODUCTS

ADHESIVES

SHOP
SUPPLIES

DIAREX**Diarex® Supreme Blade**

- Ideal for Granite, Marble, Hard Brick, Hard Paver
- Dry/wet cutting

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Arbor Size	Max RPM
109469	10" (254mm)	5/8" - 11mm	3,600

DIAREX**Diarex® Excel Turbo Blade**

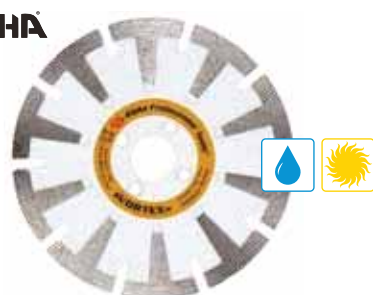
- For granite and engineered stone
- Best performing economy side-segment turbo blade in the industry
- Dry/wet cutting

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Arbor Size	Max RPM
600420	4" (100mm)	7/8-20mm-5/8"-Quad	13,000
600422	5" (127mm)	7/8-20mm-5/8"-Quad	11,000
600424	6" (152mm)	7/8-20mm-5/8"-Quad	9,100
600426	7" (178mm)	7/8-20mm-5/8"-Quad	7,600

Pro Series**Diarex® Pro Series™ EXW Side Segment Blade**

- Extra wing side segment for added core protection and aggressive cutting, the EXW is ideal for use in the roughest conditions.
- 8mm Rim height

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Arbor Size	Max RPM
600753	4-1/2" (114mm)	7/8-20mm-5/8"-Quad	13,000
600754	5" (127mm)	7/8-20mm-5/8"-Quad	11,000
600755	6" (152mm)	7/8-20mm-5/8"-Quad	9,100
600756	7" (178mm)	7/8-20mm-5/8"-Quad	7,600

ALPHA**Alpha® Vortex Blade**

- Designed for cutting and grinding granite and softer natural stones
- Make straight cuts and grind bullnose edges
- Dry/wet cutting
- Fits on most high-speed angle grinders

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Arbor Size	Max RPM
900090	4" (100mm)	20mm-Quad	14,500
900091	5" (127mm)	20mm-Quad	12,200

DIAREX**Diarex F Jolly Cut 4,5"**

- Special cutting disc for miter cuts on ceramic, fine stoneware and natural stone tiles
- Material (Application): granite, ceramic
- Coating on both sides for particularly clean cuts
- Create 45° Jolly edges effortlessly and quickly with the angle grinder
- 125MM with bore hole 22.23mm

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)
F13.550225	4-1/2" (114mm)

Pro Series**Diarex® Pro Series™ Turbo Blade**

- For granite, marble, engineered stone and ceramic tile
- 8mm rim height
- Dry/wet cutting

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Arbor Size	Max RPM
600260	4" (100mm)	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8" - Quad	15,000
600261	4-1/2" (114mm)	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8" - Quad	13,330
600262	5" (127mm)	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8" - Quad	12,000
600263	6" (152mm)	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8" - Quad	10,185
600264	7" (178mm)	7/8" - DKO - 5/8"	8,730
600269	7" (178mm)	7/8" - 5/8" - Quad	8,730
600265	8" (203mm)	7/8" - DKO - 5/8"	7,640

Pro
Series**Diarex® Pro Series Plus™ Turbo Blade**

- For granite, marble, engineered stone and ceramic tile
- Superior cutting and premium performance
- 9.5mm rim height
- Dry/wet cutting

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Arbor Size	Max RPM
119051	5-1/8" (130mm)	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8" - Quad	12,000
119052	6" (152mm)	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8" - Quad	10,185
119053	7" (178mm)	7/8" - DKO - 5/8"	8,730

ZENESIS™
PATTERNED DIAMOND SAW BLADE**Zenesis™ Thunder Turbo Blade**

- For granite
- Fast and free cutting blade
- 8mm rim height
- Dry/wet cutting

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Arbor Size	Seg.	Max RPM
109450	4-1/2" (114mm)	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8"	8mm	13,300
109451	5" (127mm)	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8"	8mm	12,000
109454	5-1/4" (135mm)	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8"	10mm	12,000
109452	6" (152mm)	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8"	8mm	10,100
109453	7" (178mm)	DKO - 5/8"	8mm	8,700

Assassin**Diarex® Assassin® Turbo Blade**

- For granite, marble, engineered stone and ceramic tile
- 8mm rim height
- Dry/wet cutting
- Best performing economy turbo blade in the industry

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Arbor Size	Max RPM
620000	4" (100mm)	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8" - Quad	15,000
620005	4-1/2" (114mm)	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8" - Quad	13,330
620010	5" (127mm)	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8" - Quad	12,000
620011	6" (152mm)	7/8" - 20mm - 5/8" - Quad	10,185
620015	7" (178mm)	7/8" - DKO - 5/8"	8,500

ZENESIS™
PATTERNED DIAMOND SAW BLADE**Zenesis™ NANO Porcelain & Tile Blade**

- Ideal for porcelain and glass
- Extra reinforcement to the core to keep the blade running true and straight when cutting large format tiles.
- Highest quality diamonds combined with our special metal bond matrix

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Thickness	Arbor Size	Max RPM
109619	7" (178mm)	10mm	5/8"	8,730
109620	10" (254mm)	10mm	5/8"	3,600

ZENESIS™
PATTERNED DIAMOND SAW BLADE**Zenesis™ Nano Dry Porcelain & Tiles Blade**

- Ideal for porcelain and tile
- 40% faster than the leading competitor with significantly cleaner cuts
- Dry cutting

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Arbor Size	Max RPM
109600	4" (100mm)	7/8-5/8 HUB	15,000
109601	4.5" (114mm)	7/8-5/8 HUB	13,330
109602	5" (127mm)	7/8-5/8 HUB	12,000
109602QUAD	5" (127mm)	4-HOLE	12,000
109603	6" (152mm)	7/8-5/8 HUB	10,185
109603QUAD	6" (152mm)	4-HOLE	10,185
109604	7" (178mm)	7/8-5/8 HUB	8,730
109605	9" (228mm)	7/8-5/8 HUB	8,730
109606	10" (254mm)	7/8-5/8 HUB	3,600
109608	14" (350mm)	7/8-5/8 HUB	5,360

ALPHA



Alpha® MasonMaster Blade

- Excellent General Purpose Blade for High-Speed Demolition & Masonry Saws
- Most Popular for Hardscapers, General Contractors & Masons
- Laser-Welded Segments for Fast Cutting and A Long Life
- Can Be Used Wet or Dry

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Thickness	Arbor Size	Max RPM
116267	12" (300mm)	3.0mm	1" , 7/8" , 20mm w/pin hole	6,200
116268	14" (350mm)	3.2mm	1" , 7/8" , 20mm w/pin hole	5,360

ALPHA



Alpha® BladeMaster Blade

- High-Quality Laser-Welded Segmented Blades for High-Speed Demolition Saws
- Slices Easily Through Materials
- Perfect for Construction and Hardscape Applications
- Segment Height of ½" Ensures a Long Life
- Fits Masonry Saws and Road Cutters
- Can Be Used Wet or Dry
- Available in 12", 14" and 16" Diameters with 1" arbor w/Pin Hole

Stock No.	Diameter (Ø)	Thickness	Arbor Size	Max RPM
116302	12" (300mm)	2.9mm	1" w/pin hole	6,200
116303	14" (350mm)	3.0mm	1" w/pin hole	5,360
113304	16" (400mm)	3.1mm	1" w/pin hole	4,700





**BLACK
MAGIC**



Surface Pro® Black Magic Diamond Transitional Pads.

Faster, better scratch removal & polishing!
Surface Pro Black Magic Transition Pads make surface scratches DISAPPEAR faster! Black Magic is a new, revolutionary transitional diamond pad used between metal bond and resin bond for high quality, aggressive scratch removal, used wet or dry.

- 9mm Thickness
- Each Cannister Contains 9 Pads
- Wet or Dry Polishing

Stock No.	Size	Grit
401808	3"	30
401809	3"	50
401810	3"	100
401811	3"	200



Surface Pro® Plus Phenolic Hybrid Polishing Pads

Made of propriety phenolic resin hybrid formula exclusively from GranQuartz™. Provides a higher quality shine at the better price.

- Excellent reflectivity and clarity
- Reusable storage container
- 9mm thick
- Wet or Dry use

Stock No.	Size	Grit	Stock No.	Size	Grit
401800	3"	30	401804	3"	400
401801	3"	50	401805	3"	800
401802	3"	100	401806	3"	1500
401803	3"	200	401807	3"	3000



Surface Pro® Hybrid Polishing Pad

- Ideal for concrete and stone
- Delicate grinding & semi-polishing work with less scratch
- Long Life & Fast working speed
- Optimum combination of Metal & Soft Resin
- Max 7,000rpm
- Wet or dry use

Stock No.	Size	Grit
400338	3"	100
400339	3"	200
400340	3"	400



Surface Pro® Gold Wet/Dry Metal Pads

- Long life up to 20,000ft or more
- Can be used with floor buffers or planetary machines
- Can be used for initial grind and as a transition disc
- Consult your GQ specialist for dry use applications
- 9mm thick
- Wet or dry use

Stock No.	Size	Grit
400101	3"	6
400090	3"	24
400100	3"	46
400102	3"	70
400105	3"	120
400107	3"	220

Grinding
(Segments)

POLISHING

CORE BITS

FLOOR
MACHINES

DUST
CONTROL

POWER
TOOLS

TILE
INSTALLATION

MATERIAL
HANDLING

OVERLAY
AND REPAIR
PRODUCTS

ADHESIVES

SHOP
SUPPLIES

LAVINA**Lavina Terazzo Metal Bond**

Ideal for grinding concrete, natural stone, self-leveling and terrazzo floors, the SA metal discs provide a great first cut with a smooth and refined scratch pattern. Offered with velcro backing for wet applications only, and with Quick Change attachment for wet or dry use.

RECOMMENDED RPM: 650-750 for electric machines;
800-1100 for propane machines.

Quick Change

Stock No.	Size	Grit
XQC-SA-046MB	3" (80mm)	46
XQC-SA-070MB	3" (80mm)	70
XQC-SA-120MB	3" (80mm)	120
XQC-SA-220MB	3" (80mm)	220

Velcro

Stock No.	Size	Grit
SA-0046MB	3" (80mm)	46
SA-0070MB	3" (80mm)	70
SA-0120MB	3" (80mm)	120
SA-0220MB	3" (80mm)	220
SA-0400MB	3" (80mm)	400

LAVINA**Lavina Calibra Ceramic Discs**

Calibra discs are designed for the removal of difficult scratches which are left behind by the metal bond grinding steps. These are best for hard and medium concrete applications (their life is shorter on soft or abrasive floors), and should be used DRY.

RECOMMENDED RPM: 650-800 for electric machines;
800-1100 for propane machines.

Velcro

Stock No.	Size	Grit
CA3-30	3" (76mm)	30
CA3-50	3" (76mm)	50
CA3-100	3" (76mm)	100
CA3-200	3" (76mm)	200

LAVINA**Lavina Corsa Hybrids**

A new hybrid tool that is ideal for scratch removal and transitioning from metals to resins - similar to Calibra discs but the ceramic bond has been modified so that they can be used on all types of concrete. Best for DRY applications. Offered on foam rings or with velcro attachment.

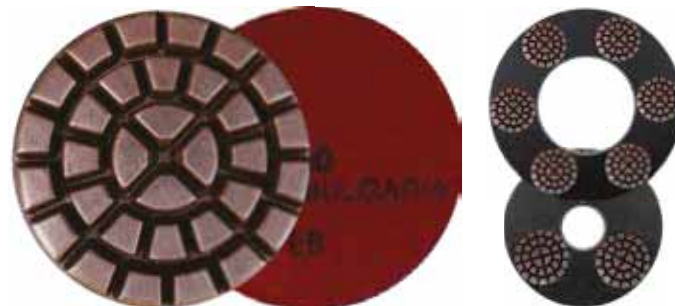
RECOMMENDED RPM: 650-800 for electric machines;
800-1100 for propane machines.

Ring, Quick Change

9" Rings	13" Rings	Grit
9R5COR030	13R5COR030	30
9R5COR050	13R5COR050	50
9R5COR100	13R5COR100	100
9R5COR200	13R5COR200	200

Pads, Velcro

Stock No.	Size	Grit
5COR030	3" (76mm)	30
5COR050	3" (76mm)	50
5COR100	3" (76mm)	100
5COR200	3" (76mm)	200

LAVINA**Lavina HD Coppers**

The HD Coppers can be used for the first grinding steps on big box retail projects, and provide a fast cut and long tool life. For WET applications. Offered on foam rings or with velcro attachment.

RECOMMENDED RPM: 650-800 for electric machines;
800-1100 for propane machines.

Ring, Quick Change

9" Rings	13" Rings	Grit
R9HDC050	R13HDC050	50
R9HDC0100	R13HDC0100	100
R9HDC0200	R13HDC0200	200
R9HDC0400	R13HDC0400	400

Pads, Velcro

Stock No.	Size	Grit
HD-3-CO-0050-R	3" (76mm)	50
HD-3-CO-0100-R	3" (76mm)	100
HD-3-CO-0200-R	3" (76mm)	200
HD-3-CO-0400-R	3" (76mm)	400



Surface Pro® Gold Premium Universal Floor Pads

- Ideal for granite, marble and engineered stone
- With this unique resin bond It maximizes the tooling lifetime giving it 30% more lifetime comparing with other floor pads.
- Velcro back
- Wet use

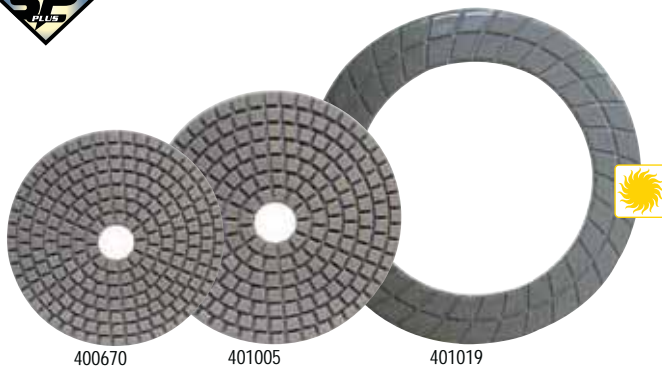
Stock No.	Size	Size	Grit
401790	3"	30	Blue
401791	3"	50	Green
401792	3"	100	Red
401793	3"	200	Yellow
401794	3"	400	Blue
401795	3"	800	Green
401796	3"	1500	Orange
401797	3"	3000	Pink



Surface Pro® Gold IDT Grinding Pads

- Grinding / Removing with floor grinding machine
- For stone, terazzo, concrete, wood, paint and glue
- Beveled design pad good for working on lippage surfaces
- Applying ID technology working fast with long life
- 9mm thick
- Dry use

Stock No.	Size	Grit
400316	3"	30
400317	3"	50
400318	3"	100
400319	3"	200

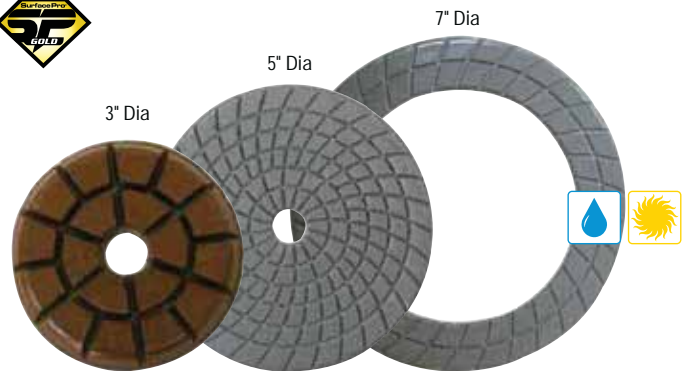


Surface Pro® Plus Flexible Dry Concrete Polishing Pads

- Color coded Velcro® backing for easy of use
- High quality finish with no residue
- Professional quality diamond polishing discs for concrete, marble, granite & terrazzo
- Beveled edges for smooth cutting
- For use on hand polishers
- Dry use

4" Pads	5" Pads	7" Pads	Grit	Color
400670	401005	401019	30	Green
400671	401006	401020	50	Teal
400672	401007	401021	120	Black
400673	401008	401022	220	Red
400674	401009	401023	400	Yellow

4" Pads	5" Pads	7" Pads	Grit	Color
400676	401011	401024	800	White
400677	401012	401025	1800	Blue
400678	401013	401026	3500	Grey
400679	401014	-	8500	Purple



Surface Pro® Gold Eraser Hybrid Pads

- Available in 3", 5" and 7" diameters
- Works on the hardest concrete
- Best for first cut on edges
- Erase hard-troweled, burned concrete finishes
- Aggressively grinds through hard-troweled finishes without the common glazing problems associated with competitive diamonds
- Superb results: even inexperienced operators grind and polish quickly without leaving gouges
- Wet or dry use

3" Pads	5" Pads	7" Pads	Pos.
401027	401001	401015	1
401028	401002	401016	2
401029	401003	401017	3
401030	401004	401018	4

LAVINA



Lavina 3-Step System

Quick and simple concrete polishing system delivers premium shine. Featuring a new proprietary resin bond formula, and suitable for any type of concrete. For best results, use them DRY. The floor should be cut to 120 grit with a metal or hybrid diamond tool, and densified, if necessary, before starting with Step 1.

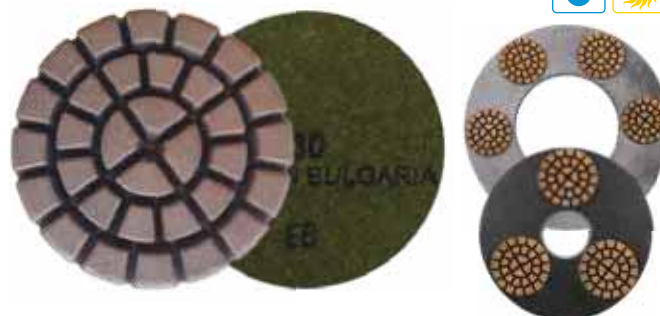
Ring, Quick Change

9" Rings	13" Rings	Step
R93S1	R133S1	1
R93S2	R133S2	2
R93S3	R133S3	3

Pads, Velcro

Stock No.	Size	Grit
3S-1	3"	1
3S-2	3"	2
3S-3	3"	3

LAVINA



Lavina HD Resin System Pads

A popular polishing pad made with high quality diamond-resin bond that can be used dry or wet. Works best with heavier grinders (30-inch and up). Make sure you add weights if you are using them on lighter machines. Available on foam rings or with velcro attachment.

Ring, Quick Change

9" Rings	13" Rings	Grit
R9HD0030	R13HD0030	30
R9HD0050	R13HD0050	50
R9HD0100	R13HD0100	100
R9HD0200	R13HD0200	200
R9HD0400	R13HD0400	400
R9HD0800	R13HD0800	800
R9HD1500	R13HD1500	1500
R9HD3000	R13HD3000	3000

Pads, Velcro

Stock No.	Size	Grit
HD-3-0030	3"	30
HD-3-0050	3"	50
HD-3-0100	3"	100
HD-3-0200	3"	200
HD-3-0400	3"	400
HD-3-0800	3"	800
HD-3-1500	3"	1500
HD-3-3000	3"	3000

LAVINA



Lavina Nato® Polishing Pads

NATO discs feature a thick 12mm layer of resin and diamonds for extra long life. Wide channels and a unique patented design allow for work on a cleaner surface, ensuring a quality polish. Offered in separate dry and wet resin bond on foam rings or with velcro attachment.

RECOMMENDED RPM:

up to 120 grit - 650-750 rpm on electric machines;
200 grit and up - 800-1100 rpm on electric machines; 800-1100 rpm on propane machines.

Ring, Quick Change

9" Dry	9" Wet	13"	Grit
R9NS0050D	R9NS0050	R13NS0050	50
R9NS0100D	R9NS0120	R13NS0120	120
R9NS0200D	R9NS0220	R13NS0220	220
R9NS0400D	R9NS0400	R13NS0400	400
R9NS0800D	R9NS0800	R13NS0800	800
R9NS1500D	R9NS1800	R13NS1800	1800

Pads, Velcro

3" Dry	3" Wet	Size	Grit
NS-0030D	NS-0030	3" (81mm)	30
NS-0050D	NS-0050	3" (81mm)	50
NS-0100D	NS-0100	3" (81mm)	120
NS-0200D	NS-0200	3" (81mm)	220
NS-0400D	NS-0400	3" (81mm)	400
NS-0800D	NS-0800	3" (81mm)	800
NS-1500D	NS-1500	3" (81mm)	1800
NS-3000D	NS-3000	3" (81mm)	3500

LAVINA



Lavina Spiral Polishing Pads

The undisputed solution for polishing natural stone floors. 3-inch resin pads with velcro attachment, offered in two spiral patterns, which allow water to efficiently dispose of slurry, keeping the working surface clean.

Medium to soft stones

Stock No.	Size	Grit
10-3-0030	3" (76mm)	30
10-3-0050	3" (76mm)	50
10-3-0120	3" (76mm)	120
10-3-0220	3" (76mm)	220
10-3-0400	3" (76mm)	400
10-3-0800	3" (76mm)	800
10-3-1800	3" (76mm)	1800
10-3-3500	3" (76mm)	3500
10-3-8500	3" (76mm)	8500

Wide channels, for harder stones

Stock No.	Size	Grit
-	3" (76mm)	30
10-SA-0050	3" (76mm)	50
10-SA-0120	3" (76mm)	120
10-SA-0220	3" (76mm)	220
10-SA-0400	3" (76mm)	400
10-SA-0800	3" (76mm)	800
10-SA-1800	3" (76mm)	1800
10-SA-3500	3" (76mm)	3500
10-SA-8500	3" (76mm)	8500

LAVINA

Lavina V-Harr® Premium Polishing Pads

V-HARR featuring a combination of premium felt and resin drops, is one of Super abrasive's most versatile and popular polishing tools, designed for mechanically restoring and polishing concrete. Dry use is strongly recommended for concrete applications. V-HARR is also ideal for terrazzo and hard stone floors, and will produce remarkable gloss results on black granite when used wet.

RECOMMENDED RPM: 800-1100 rpm on propane machines.

Ring, Quick Change

9" Rings	13" Rings	Grit
R9VF0050	R13VF0050	50
R9VF0120	R13VF0120	120
R9VF0220	R13VF0220	220
R9VF0400	R13VF0400	400
R9VF0800	R13VF0800	800
R9VF1800	R13VF1800	1800
R9VF3500	R13VF3500	3500
R9VFBUFF	R13VFBUFF	8500

Pads, Velcro

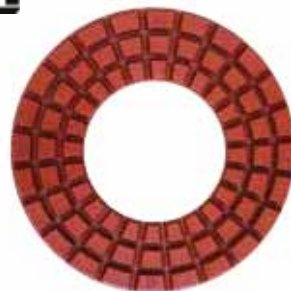
9" Pads	10.63" Pads	13" Pads	Grit
VF-9-0120	VF-10.63-0120	-	120
VF-9-0220	VF-10.63-0220	VF-13.5-0220	220
VF-9-0400	VF-10.63-0400	VF-13.5-0400	400
VF-9-0800	VF-10.63-0800	VF-13.5-0800	800
VF-9-1800	VF-10.63-1800	VF-13.5-1800	1800
VF-9-3500	VF-10.63-3500	VF-13.5-3500	3500
VF-9-BUFF	VF-10.63-BUFF	VF-13.5-BUFF	8500

LAVINA

Lavina Metal And Copper Rings For Stone

These rings are an aggressive solution for removing stock and deep scratches in stone surfaces, including granite, marble, travertine, and others. We do not recommend them for work on concrete or engineered stone. For WET use only!

Stock No.	Description	Grit	Size
SAMBR3-46	Metal bond ring	46	3" (76mm)
SAMBR3-70	Metal bond ring	70	3" (76mm)
SARBR3-120	Copper bond	120	3" (76mm)

LAVINA

Lavina Waffel Polishing Pads

WAFFEL polishing pads are offered in separate wet and dry resin bond on foam rings or with a standard velcro attachment.

RECOMMENDED RPM: up to 120 grit - 650-750 rpm on electric machines; 200 grit and up - 800-1100 rpm on electric machines; 800-1100 rpm on propane machines.

Ring, Quick Change

9" Rings (Dry)	9" Rings (Wet)	13" Rings (Dry)	13" Rings (Wet)	Grit
R9WF0050D	R9WF0050	R13WF0050D	R13WF0050	50
R9WF0100D	-	R13WF0100D	-	100
-	R9WF0120	-	R13WF0120	120
R9WF0200D	-	R13WF0200D	-	200
-	R9WF0220	-	R13WF0220	220
R9WF0400D	R9WF0400	R13WF0400D	R13WF0400	400
R9WF0800D	R9WF0800	R13WF0800D	R13WF0800	800
R9WF1500D	-	R13WF1500D	-	1500
-	R9WF1800	-	R13WF1800	1800

Pads, Velcro

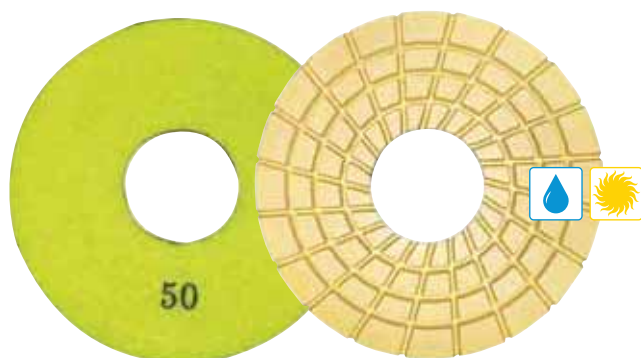
9" Rings (Dry)	9" Rings (Wet)	10.63" Rings (Dry)	10.63" Rings (Wet)	Grit
WAFF-9-0050D	WAFF-9-0050	WAFF-10.63-0050D	WAFF-10.63-0050	50
WAFF-9-0100D	-	WAFF-10.63-0100D	-	100
-	WAFF-9-0120	-	WAFF-10.63-0120	120
WAFF-9-0200D	-	WAFF-10.63-0200D	-	200
-	WAFF-9-0220	-	WAFF-10.63-0220	220
WAFF-9-0400D	WAFF-9-0400	WAFF-10.63-0400D	WAFF-10.63-0400	400
WAFF-9-0800D	WAFF-9-0800	WAFF-10.63-0800D	WAFF-10.63-0800	800
WAFF-9-1500D	-	WAFF-10.63-1500D	-	1500
-	WAFF-9-1800	-	WAFF-10.63-1800	1800

LAVINA

Lavina Cornerpro System

CornerPro pads feature a special triangular shape for reaching the furthest depths of corners and edges. Offered in brazed, resin, and electroplated bonds to accommodate various applications.

Brazed Bond	Electroplated Bond	Resin Bond	Grit
3ANG-BR-0046	-	-	46
-	3ANG-EL-0050	-	50
-	3ANG-EL-0120	-	120
-	3ANG-EL-0220	-	220
-	3ANG-EL-0400	3ANG-ES-0400	400
-	3ANG-EL 0600	3ANG-ES-0600	600
-	-	3ANG-ES-0800	800
-	-	3ANG-ES-1800	1800

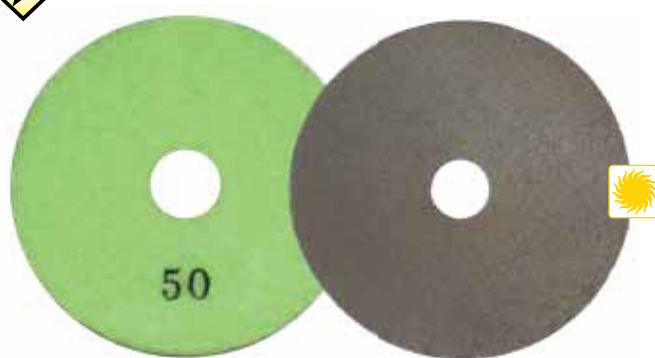
Pro
Series

Diarex® Pro Series™ Concrete Polishing Pads

- 5mm thickness
- Excellent for planetary face polishers
- Special concrete bond
- Wet or dry use

Stock No.	Size	Grit
400768	5"	50
400769	5"	100
400770	5"	200
400771	5"	400

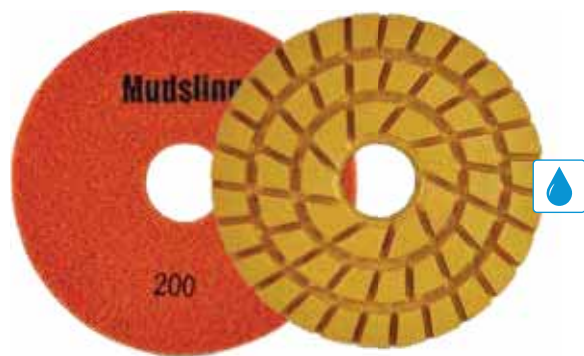
Stock No.	Size	Grit
400772	5"	800
400773	5"	1500
400774	5"	3000

Surface Pro®
IDT

Surface Pro® IDT Grinding Pads

- For grinding and removing
- For stone, concrete, wood, paint, glue and rust on the steel
- Dry use

4" Pads	5" Pads	Size	Grit
400320	400324	4"	30
400321	400325	4"	50
400322	400326	4"	100
400323	400327	4"	200

Pro
Series

Mudslinger Concrete Pad

Mudslinger pads are non-flexible 8mm thick pads that provide superior polish on concrete with a long life.

- Non-Flexible 8mm thick
- QRS-backed for quick grit changes
- Use under 4,000 rpm
- For WET polishing only

Stock No.	Size	Grit	Color
363331	5"	50	Black
363338	7"	50	Black
363339	7"	100	Red
363340	7"	200	Orange
363341	7"	400	Yellow
363342	7"	800	Green
363343	7"	1500	Light Blue
363344	7"	3000	Purple



Diarex® Pro Series™ Polishing Pads

- Wet or dry use
- Excellent for concrete and terrazzo

3" Pads	4" Pads	5" Pads	Grit	Color
-	119427	-	-	Black
119400	119409	119418	50	Green
119401	119410	119419	100	Red
119402	119411	119420	200	Yellow
119403	119412	119421	400	Blue
119404	119413	119422	800	Light Green
119405	119414	119423	1500	Orange
119406	119415	119424	3000	Pink
119407	119416	119425	Black Buff	Black
119408	119417	119426	White Buff	White



Diarex® Assassin® Polishing Pads

- Use on granite, marble, engineered stone and concrete
- Quality performance at a value price

3" Pads	4" Pads	Grit	Color
602000	602010	50	Purple
602001	602011	100	Red
602002	602012	200	Yellow
602003	602013	400	Blue
602004	602014	800	Green
602005	602015	1500	Orange
602006	602016	3000	Pink
602007	602017	Black Buff	Black
602008	602018	White Buff	White

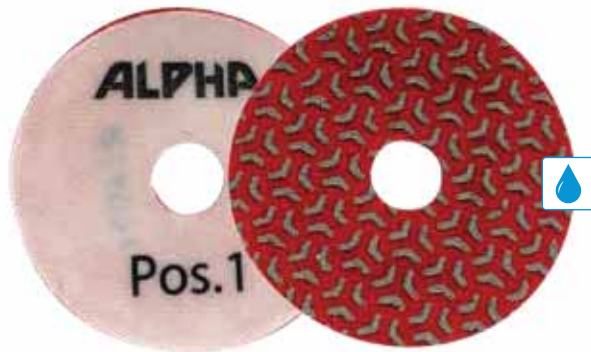


Diarex® Pro Series™ Hybrid Polishing Pads

- Use on granite, marble, engineered stone, glass and concrete
- Wet polishing only for engineered stone and concrete
- Achieves a higher gloss finish
- Leaves no stains behind due to its white colored resin
- Optimal speed: 3,800 RPM

Stock No.	Size	Pos.	Color
119308	4"	1	Red
119309	4"	2	Yellow
119310	4"	3	Blue
119311	4"	4	Green
119312	4"	5	Orange
119313	4"	6	Pink

ALPHA

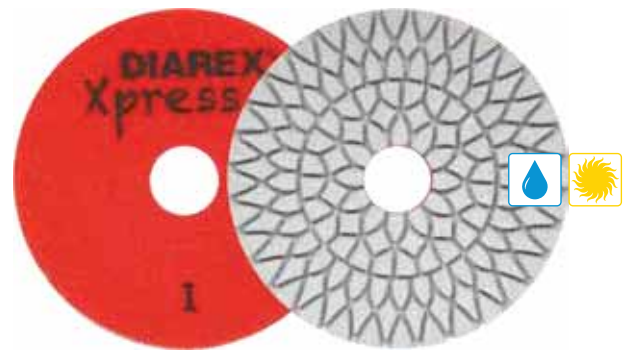


Alpha® Kirara 3 Step Polishing Pads

- Use for the restoration and maintenance of concrete, limestone & marble surfaces
- Maximum speed: 4,000 RPM
- Requires very little water
- Can be used on a typical floor buffer with 175 RPM or 300 RPM
- Wet use only

Stock No.	Size	Pos.	Color
116377	4"	1	Red
116378	4"	2	Green
116379	4"	3	Blue

DIAREX



Diarex® Xpress 3-Step Hybrid Polishing Pads

- Use on granite, marble, engineered stone, concrete, glass and ceramic
- Reduces polishing time by 50%
- Best results when used wet
- Very flexible polishing pads

Stock No.	Size	Pos.	Color
114541	4"	1	Red
114542	4"	2	Blue
114543	4"	3	Orange

DIAREX

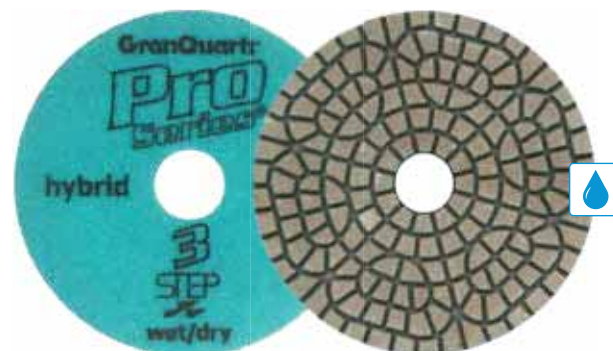


Diarex® ICE-3™ 3-Step Polishing Pads

- Use on granite, marble and engineered stone
- Reduces polishing time by 40-50%
- Extremely flexible design
- Wet use only

Stock No.	Size	Pos.	Color
112708	4"	1	Red
112709	4"	2	Blue
112710	4"	3	Green

Pro
Series



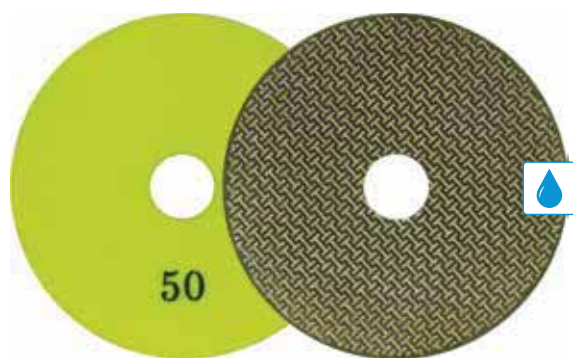
Pro Series™ 3-Step Hybrid

Polishing Pads Pro Series™ Hybrid pads are produced with a unique resin formula allowing them to be used wet or dry

- Use on granite, marble and engineered stone
- Best results when used wet
- Q.R.S. Backed for quick pad changes

Stock No.	Size	Pos.	Color
114765	4"	1	Red
114766	4"	2	Blue
114767	4"	3	Orange

Pro
Series



Diarex® Pro Series™ Electroplated Polishing Pads

- Can be used on various materials such as marble, ceramic, porcelain or concrete
- Excellent option for honing
- Last about 150 times longer than general sandpaper
- Wet use only

Stock No.	Size	Grit	Type	Color
108570	4"	50	Metal	Green
108571	4"	100	Metal	Red
108572	4"	200	Metal	Yellow
108573	4"	400	Metal	Blue

Stock No.	Size	Grit	Type	Color
108574	4"	800	Resin	Green
108575	4"	1500	Resin	Orange
108576	4"	3000	Resin	Pink

LAVINA

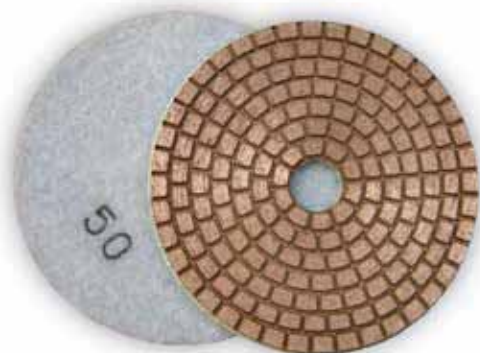


Lavina Flexible Electroplated Pads

Designed for fine grinding and honing of natural stone, engineered stone, and fine wood surfaces, but they work best on softer natural stones such as marble, travertine, limestone, and onyx.

3" Pads	4" Pads	5" Pads	7" Pads	Grit
3EL-FL-0050	4EL-FL-0050	5EL-FL-0050	7EL-FL-0050	50
3EL-FL-0070	4EL-FL-0070	5EL-FL-0070	7EL-FL-0070	70
3EL-FL-0120	4EL-FL-0120	5EL-FL-0120	7EL-FL-0120	120
3EL-FL-0220	4EL-FL-0220	5EL-FL-0220	7EL-FL-0220	220
3EL-FL-0400	4EL-FL-0400	5EL-FL-0400	7EL-FL-0400	400
3EL-FL-0600	4EL-FL-0600	5EL-FL-0600	7EL-FL-0600	600

LAVINA



Lavina 3N Copper Pads

An excellent solution for corner grinding and honing. Offered in 4 and 5 inch sizes for use with any hand-held grinder.

4" Pads	5" Pads	Grit
3N-4-CO030	3N-5-CO030	30
3N-4-CO050	3N-5-CO050	50
3N-4-CO070	3N-5-CO070	70
3N-4-CO120	3N-5-CO120	120
3N-4-CO220	3N-5-CO220	220

LAVINA

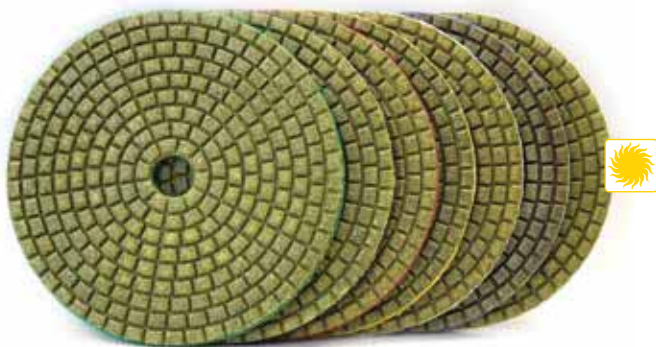


Lavina 3N Resin Polishing Pads

The 3N pads are a flexible and durable solution for polishing marble and granite.

4" Pads	5" Pads	Grit
3N-4-0050	3N-5-0050	50
3N-4-0120	3N-5-0120	120
3N-4-0220	3N-5-0220	220
3N-4-0400	3N-5-0400	400
3N-4-0800	3N-5-0400	800
3N-4-1800	3N-5-1800	1800
3N-4-3500	3N-5-3500	3500
3N-4-8500	3N-5-8500	8500

LAVINA



Lavina 3N High Performance Polishing Pads

The go-to solution for concrete countertop professionals. Featuring a dry-only High Performance bond, these pads achieve an exceptionally smooth and even polish on concrete countertop.

• Dry Only

4" Pads	5" Pads	Grit
3N-HP-4-0050	3N-HP-5-0050	50
3N-HP-4-0100	3N-HP-5-0100	100
3N-HP-4-0200	3N-HP-5-0200	200
3N-HP-4-0400	3N-HP-5-0400	400
3N-HP-4-0800	3N-HP-5-0800	800
3N-HP-4-1500	3N-HP-5-1500	1500
3N-HP-4-3000	3N-HP-5-3000	3000
3N-HP-4-BUFF	3N-HP-5-BUFF	BUFF

LAVINA



Lavina Suprashine Hybrid Polishing Pads

SupraShine Hybrids are designed to eliminate stains, scratches, and orange peel, restore and polish surfaces. Suitable for concrete, terrazzo and natural stone. Use with low-speed machines and water.

Stock No.	Size	Grit
SHB-050-5	5"	50
SHB-100-5	5"	100
SHB-200-5	5"	200
SHB-400-5	5"	400
SHB-800-5	5"	800
SHB-1800-5	5"	1800
SHB-3000-5	5"	3000
SHB-8000-5	5"	8000

Grinding
(Segments)

POLISHING

CORE BITS

FLOOR
MACHINES

DUST
CONTROL

POWER
TOOLS

TILE
INSTALLATION

MATERIAL
HANDLING

OVERLAY
AND REPAIR
PRODUCTS

ADHESIVES

SHOP
SUPPLIES



Surface Pro® Gold Buffing Pads

- 8", 17", 21" & 27" diameters
- 5 per case

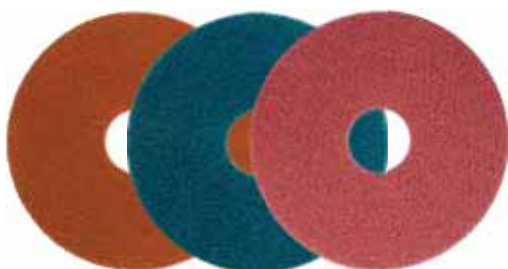
8" Pads	17" Pads	21" Pads	27" Pads	Color
114993	115025	115180	114983	
114994	115028	-	-	●
114995	115030	115181	115153	○
-	115029	-	-	●
-	115024	115182	115135	●



Lavina Suprashine Regular Pads

Professional range of pads with flexible material to deep clean, upgrade and maintain all types of coated and uncoated, hard and resilient floors.

17" Pads	20" Pads	27" Pads	Grit	Color
SRG-0400-17	SRG-0400-20	SRG-0400-27	400	●
SRG-0800-17	SRG-0800-20	SRG-0800-27	800	●
SRG-1800-17	SRG-1800-20	SRG-1800-27	1800	●
SRG-3500-17	SRG-3500-20	SRG-3500-27	3500	●
SRG-8000-17	SRG-8000-20	SRG-8000-27	8000	●



Lavina Suprashine High Performance Pads

A dedicated range of HIGH PERFORMANCE pads with flexible material for daily maintenance of HIGH TRAFFIC floors. Also, use to upgrade any floor during daily maintenance.

17" Pads	20" Pads	27" Pads	Grit	Color
SHP-0800-17	SHP-0800-20	SHP-0800-27	1800	●
SHP-1800-17	SHP-1800-20	SHP-1800-27	3500	●
SHP-3500-17	SHP-3500-20	SHP-3500-27	8000	●



Surface Pro® Select Jumbo Steel Wool Pads

- Pre-shaped for smooth operation
- Individually poly-wrapped
- 12 per case

13" Pads	17" Pads	19" Pads	20" Pads	Grade
115043	115054	115057	115061	0
115044	115055	115058	115062	1
115045	115056	115059	115063	2



Surface Pro® Select Metrix Flat Steel Wool Pads

- Highest quality available
- Pre-shaped for smooth operation
- 12 per case
- Individually poly-wrapped
- 7" stitched flat for higher speed balance
- Other sizes available for special order

7" Pads	13" Pads	15" Pads	17" Pads	19" Pads	20" Pads	Grade
115065	115068	115071	115078	115081	115084	0
115066	115069	115072	115079	115082	115085	1
115067	115070	115073	115080	115083	115086	2



Lavina Suprashine Heavy Duty Pads

SupraShine HD tough material is ideal for surface preparation and chemical-free stripping with water only. Can be used with high-speed and low-speed machines.

17" Pads	20" Pads	27" Pads	Grit	Color
SHD-0220-17	SHD-0220-20	SHD-0220-27	220	●
SHD-0400-17	SHD-0400-20	SHD-0400-27	400	●



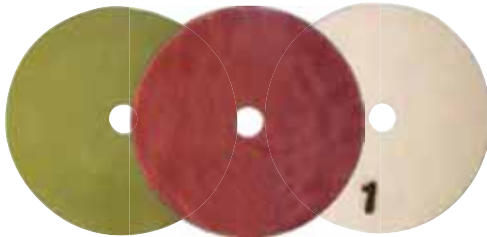
Surface Pro® Gold VTX DIP Burnishing Pad HD

Fastest, most aggressive restoration & polishing of concrete or maintenance of polished floors. Can be used with most topical coats. Wet or dry use.

Stock No.	Size	Grit	Color
400579	13"	400 Coarse	●
400580	13"	800 Medium	●
400581	13"	1500 Medium/Fine	●
400582	13"	3000 Fine	●
400583	13"	Black - Buff	●
400584	14"	400 Coarse	●
400585	14"	800 Medium	●
400586	14"	1500 Medium/Fine	●
400587	14"	3000 Fine	●
400588	14"	Black - Buff	●
400615	17"	400 Coarse	●
400616	17"	800 Medium	●
400617	17"	1500 Medium/Fine	●
400618	17"	3000 Fine	●
400619	17"	Black - Buff	●

Stock No.	Size	Grit	Color
400589	20"	400 Coarse	●
400590	20"	800 Medium	●
400591	20"	1500 Medium/Fine	●
400592	20"	3000 Fine	●
400593	20"	Black - Buff	●
400594	21"	400 Coarse	●
400595	21"	800 Medium	●
400536	21"	1500 Medium/Fine	●
400537	21"	3000 Fine	●
400533	21"	Black - Buff	●
400596	24"	400 Coarse	●
400597	24"	800 Medium	●
400598	24"	1500 Medium/Fine	●
400599	24"	3000 Fine	●
400535	24"	Black - Buff	●

Stock No.	Size	Grit	Color
400600	27"	400 Coarse	●
400601	27"	800 Medium	●
400602	27"	1500 Medium/Fine	●
400603	27"	3000 Fine	●
400604	27"	Black - Buff	●
400610	28"	400 Coarse	●
400611	28"	800 Medium	●
400612	28"	1500 Medium/Fine	●
400613	28"	3000 Fine	●
400614	28"	Black - Buff	●



Surface Pro® Select Maintenance Pads

Use with auto-scrubbers and burnishers to maintain and increase shine on stone floors. Color coordinated grit sequence. 4 per box but sold individually.

Stock No.	Size	Grit	Color
023016	12"	400	●
023017	12"	800	○
023018	12"	1500	●
023019	12"	3000	●
023012	16"	400	●
023013	16"	800	○
023014	16"	1500	●
023015	16"	3000	●
023024	17"	200	○
023008	17"	400	●
023009	17"	800	○

Stock No.	Size	Grit	Color
023010	17"	1500	●
023011	17"	3000	●
023004	20"	400	●
023005	20"	800	○
023006	20"	1500	●
023007	20"	3000	●
023000	27"	400	●
023001	27"	800	○
023002	27"	1500	●
023003	27"	3000	●



Surface Pro® Gold VTX Maintenance Pads

3-Step system for auto-scrubbers and burnishers to maintain and increase shine.

• Other sizes available on special order

Stock No.	Size	Pos.
400881	12"	1
400882	12"	2
400883	12"	3
400884	13"	1
400885	13"	2
400886	13"	3
400887	14"	1
400888	14"	2
400889	14"	3

Stock No.	Size	Pos.
401230	16"	1
401231	16"	2
400801	16"	3
400890	17"	1
400891	17"	2
400892	17"	3
400893	20"	1
400894	20"	2
400895	20"	3

Stock No.	Size	Pos.
400896	21"	1
400897	21"	2
400898	21"	3
401124	27"	1
401125	27"	2
401126	27"	3



Surface Pro® Gold VTX Foam Adapters

Backer plates to provide firm support to Vortex pads.

Stock No.	Size
400789	17"
400261	20"
400127	21"

Other sizes available. Please call for details.



APPLICATION CHART

	Tool Type	Backing	Type of Cutting Action	Typical Use	Typical Equipment	Size	Grit
	Lavina Suprashine Regular Pads	Nylon Floor Pad	Deep cleaning and removing scuffs and stains to daily cleaning and gloss upgrade	Deep cleaning and removing scuffs and stains to daily cleaning and gloss upgrade All types of coated and uncoated, hard and resilient floors	Low-speed and high-speed floor machines with water only	17", 20" and 27"	400, 800, 1800, 3500, 8000
	Lavina Suprashine High Performance Pads	Nylon Floor Pad	Daily maintenance of high traffic floors	More efficient cleaning on tough, demanding floors and longer lifespan up to 645,000 sqf. Use to upgrade any floor during daily maintenance	All floor care equipment	17", 20" and 27"	1800, 3500, 8000
	Suprashine Heavy Duty Pads	Nylon Floor Pad	Real problem solver	For surface preparation and to remove extreme dirt. Fast and Easy chemical-free stripping with water only.	Low-speed and high-speed floor machines with water only	17", 20" and 27"	220, 400
	Surface Pro Gold VTX DIP Polishing Pads HD	Nylon Floor Pad	All polishing	Burnish concrete to a high gloss, burnish stain guard products. Not recommended for natural stone and terrazzo.	Propane, battery or electric high speed burnisher, planetary grinder	7" through 27"	400, 800, 1500, 3000, Black Buff
	Surface Pro Gold VTX Maintenance Pad	Nylon Floor Pad	All polishing plus routine and periodic cleaning	Maintain polish of concrete. Final step for polishing terrazzo and marble. Can be used for periodic cleaning with auto scrubber.	All floor care equipment and planetary equipment	7" through 27"	Step 1 (800), Step 2 (1500), Step 3 (3000)
	Surface Pro Select Maintenance Pad	Nylon Floor Pad	All polishing plus routine and periodic cleaning	Maintain polish of concrete. Final step for polishing terrazzo and marble. Can be used for periodic cleaning with auto scrubber.	All floor care equipment and planetary equipment	12", 16", 17", 20" and 27"	400, 800, 1500, 3000

DIAREX**Diarex® Flexible Backup Pad**

- Q.R.S. backed
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
912189	3" (76mm)
912190	4" (100mm)
912191	5" (127mm)

DIAREX**Diarex® Rigid Aluminium Backup Pad**

- Q.R.S. backed
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
117159	4" (100mm)
117160	5" (127mm)
105147	7" (178mm)

DIAREX**Diarex® 4" Plastic Rigid Backup Pad**

- Q.R.S. backed
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
912108	4" (100mm)

DIAREX**Diarex® Black Ultraflex Backup Pad**

- Q.R.S. backed
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
115930	3" (76mm)
115931	4" (100mm)

DIAREX**Diarex® Yellow Ultraflex Backup Pad**

- Q.R.S. backed
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
118300	4" (100mm)

DIAREX**Diarex® Superflex Backup Pad**

- Q.R.S. backed
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
693587	4" (100mm)

DIAREX**Diarex® 3" Ogee Aluminium Backup Pad**

- Q.R.S. backed
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
912109	3" (76mm)

**DIAREX
LEGEND****Diarex Legend Snail SL5 Coupling Backup**

- For Bellani edge polisher
- Large hole (36mm)
- Q.R.S. backed

Stock No.	Size
900702	5" (127mm)

DIAREX**Diarex® Snail-Lock Backup Pad**

- Q.R.S. backed
- Snail-Lock

Stock No.	Size
900700	4" (100mm)-8mm thick

**DIAREX
LEGEND****Legend® Snail-Lock Backup Pad**

- Special Hex for release key
- Q.R.S. backed
- Snail-Lock

Stock No.	Size	Description
900703	5" (127mm)	With Rubber
446019	19mm	Release key

DIAREX**Diarex® White Snail Coupling**

- Special Hex for release key
- Q.R.S. backed
- Snail-Lock

Stock No.	Size	Description
900701	5" (125mm)	With Rubber
900704	6" (150mm)	Without Rubber
446019	19mm	Release key

ALPHA**Alpha® Rigid Aluminium Snail-Lock Backup Pad**

- Snail-Lock
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
116158	4" (100mm)

DIAREX



Diarex® Aluminium 4" Snail-Lock Backup Pad

- Snail-Lock

4" (100mm) Stock No.	5" (127mm) Stock No.	Thread
PZSUP39	PZSUP44	5/8"-11
PZSUP40	PZSUP45	M18 x 2,5
PZSUP41	PZSUP46	M20 x 2,5
PZSUP42	PZSUP47	M24 x 3
PZSUP43	PZSUP48	M30 x 3,5

DIAREX



Diarex® Aluminium Snail-Lock Backup Pad

- Semi-flexible (with rubber)

Stock No.	Size	Thread
103953	4" (100mm)	5/8"-11F
103957	5" (127mm)	5/8"-11F
697081	5" (127mm)	M20

ALPHA



Alpha® Plastic Backup Pad

- Q.R.S. backed
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
116135	3" (76mm)
116184	4" (100mm)
116257	5" (127mm)

ALPHA



Alpha® Flexible Backup Pad

- Q.R.S. backed
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
116098	2" (50mm)
116099	3" (76mm)
116182	4" (100mm)
116192	5" (127mm)

LAVINA



Lavina Backup Pad For Angle Grinders

Aluminum Backer Pads are suitable for Flat Surfaces or Straight Edges. Flexible Backer Pads are suitable for Corners and Curved Edges.

Stock No.	Description	Size
3AL-5/8-11	Aluminum Rigid Backup Pad	3" (76mm)
4AL-5/8-11	Aluminum Rigid Backup Pad	4" (100mm)
5AL-5/8-11	Aluminum Rigid Backup Pad	5" (127mm)
7AL-5/8-11	Aluminum Rigid Backup Pad	7" (178mm)
RB7in-5/8-11-FOAM	Flexible Foam Rubber Backup Pad	7" (178mm)

DIAREX



Diarex® Quick-Change Magnetic Backup Pad

Super fast to change pads without the hassle of ripping velcro pad on-off repeatedly.

- 5/8"-11 female thread
- High-quality galvanized support plate with durable velcro (QRS)
- High-quality aluminium attachment with water distribution
- Four (4x) positioned magnets to hold counter-plate in position

Stock No.	Size	Description
E11.110	4" (100mm)	Magnetic Backup pad
E11.120	4" (100mm)	Magnetic Holding plate

DISKIT

Diskit® Foam Rubber Backup Pad

- Q.R.S. backed
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
912118	4" (100mm)
116809	5" (127mm)
116814	7" (178mm)

DISKIT

Diskit® Foam Rubber Backup Pad

- Self-adhesive backed
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
116806	5" (127mm)

DIAREX

Diarex® 7" Backup Pad

- Use with sandpaper
- 7/8" depressed center
- Semi-flexible
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
115831	7" (178mm)

ALPHA

Alpha® Turboshine Dual Backup Pad

- Designed to attach to turboshine pads
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
116311	3" (76mm)

**NSI
solutions**

NSI® SL3 Adapter

- Fit 5/8-11 threads
- Balanced to minimize vibrations

Stock No.	Size
790402	3" (76mm)

**NSI
solutions**

NSI® SL3 Backup Pad

- Designed to attach to SL3 floating turbos
- SL3 Snail-lock connection
- Q.R.S backed
- With center-hub alignment

Stock No.	Size
790437	3" (76mm)



Frankfurt Velcro Backup Pad

- Frankfurt fixation
- Q.R.S backed
- ABS made
- 95mm x 70mm x 17mm

Stock No.
900718



Kenmaban Velcro Backup Pad

- Standard small 2-bolt fixation
- Q.R.S backed

Stock No.	Size
118630	10" (254mm)



Tornado Backup Pad

- Tornado fixation
- Q.R.S backed

Stock No.	Size
108087	4" (100mm)
108088	5" (127mm)
108089	6" (152mm)



Made in the USA —
of US & imported parts.

PATENT US8740669

Omni Cubed™ No-Spin Backer Pad

The patented No-Spin Edger is an inexpensive solution for eliminating vertical surface damage during polishing and refinishing. This highly durable, rigid aluminium backer replaces traditional backer pads, and features a free-floating top disc with a built-in bumper that stops spinning while the polishing pad continues to work beneath it. This innovative system acts as a protective roller-guide against perpendicular surfaces, and eliminates costly damage caused by the edge of spinning pads. The No-Spin Edger allows fast, precise, and consistent cut patterns along edges and in corners, while greatly reducing time, labor, and worker fatigue.

Stock No.	Size
350289	4" (100mm)
350290	5" (127mm)
350291	7" (178mm)



350299



350298



350300

ALPHA



Alpha® RG Spacer

Spacer for between polisher and backup pads

Stock No.
116185

Omni Cubed™ Dust Shroud Polisher Adapters

Minimize dust exposure by connecting a dust shroud to your variable-speed hand polisher. The Dust Shroud Polisher Adapter is an easier, more economical alternative to large dry polishing equipment. Use with Omni Cubed's 7" No-Spin Edger to achieve clean, consistent edges without damaging surrounding surfaces. Three models available, compatible with Makita/Bosch, Dewalt, Milwaukee.

Stock No.	Machine
350298	Makita 9227C & Bosch GP712VS (7")
350299	Dewalt DWP849 (7")
350300	Milwaukee 5540, 5444 & 5460 (7")



Foam Riser Pad

• Q.R.S. backed

Stock No.	Size
100212	3" (76mm)
118068	4" (100mm)



Pro Series™ Q.R.S. Replacements

• Self-adhesive backed

Stock No.	Size
115877	4" (100mm)
115878	5" (127mm)

Grinding
(Segments)

POLISHING

CORE BITS

FLOOR
MACHINES

DUST
CONTROL

POWER
TOOLS

TILE
INSTALLATION

MATERIAL
HANDLING

OVERLAY
AND REPAIR
PRODUCTS

ADHESIVES

SHOP
SUPPLIES

PRO
Series



Diarex® Pro Series™ Dry Turbo Core Bit

- Brazed side protection
- Fast, aggressive and clean cutting
- Maximum : 6,500 rpm
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
600280	1" (25mm)
600281	1-1/4" (32mm)
600282	1-3/8" (35mm)
600283	1-1/2" (38mm)
600284	2" (50mm)

DIAREX
LEGEND



Diarex® Legend® Dry Turbo Core Bit

- Brazed side protection (inside and out)
- Ultra fast and clean cutting
- Thicker core resists head better
- Maximum : 6,500 rpm
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
600295	1-1/4" (32mm)
600296	1-3/8" (35mm)
600297	1-1/2" (38mm)

PRO
Series



Diarex® Pro Series™ Dry Laser Welded Core Bit

- Brazed side protection
- Ultra fast and clean cutting
- Maximum : 12,000 rpm
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
800661	1" (25mm)
800642	1-1/4" (32mm)
800643	1-3/8" (35mm)
800662	1-1/2" (38mm)

PRO
Series



Diarex® Pro Series™ Thin Wall Core Bit

- True thin wall crown
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
300205	3/4" (19mm)
300206	1" (25mm)
300208	1-1/4" (32mm)
300209	1-3/8" (35mm)
300210	1-1/2" (38mm)
300212	1-3/4" (44mm)
300213	2" (50mm)
300216	2-3/8" (60mm)
300218	2-5/8" (66mm)
300219	3" (76mm)
300221	4" (101mm)
300222	4-3/4" (120mm)

PRO
Series



Diarex® Pro Series™ Wet Turbo Core Bit

- Brazed side protection
- Ultra fast and clean cutting
- Maximum : 3,500 rpm
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
800650	1" (25mm)
800651	1-1/4" (32mm)
800652	1-3/8" (35mm)
800653	1-1/2" (38mm)
800654	2" (50mm)

ZENESIS™
PATTERNED DIAMOND SAW BLADE



Zenesis™ II Core Bit

- Brazed side protection
- Diamond placement technology
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
109284	1-1/4" (32mm)
109285	1-3/8" (35mm)
109286	1-1/2" (38mm)
109287	2" (50mm)
109288	2-1/4" (57mm)
109289	2-1/2" (64mm)
109290	3" (76mm)

**DIAREX
LEGEND**

Diarex® Legend® Vacuum Brazed Core Bit

- Ideal for ceramic, porcelain, tiles, mosaics and marble
- Working Length 50mm
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Diameter
102013	1/2" (13mm)
102014	3/4" (19mm)
102016	1" (25mm)
102019	1-1/4" (32mm)
102020	1-3/8" (35mm)
102021	1-1/2" (38mm)
102023	1-3/4" (45mm)

Stock No.	Diameter
102024	2" (50mm)
102026	2-3/8" (60mm)
102030	3" (75mm)
102034	3-1/2" (90mm)
102036	4" (100mm)
102038	5" (125mm)
102008	5/8" (15mm) Finger Bit

Core Bit Kit

Stock No.	Includes
102010	Core bit 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 2" and Finger Bit 5/8"

**CYCLONE**

Cyclone S Thin wall Core Bit

- Great for Granite, engineered stone, porcelain/tile, ultra-compact
- Designed for long lifespan, fast coring speeds and clean cuts

5/8" - 11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
600170	1-1/4" (32mm)
600171	1-3/8" (35mm)
600172	1-1/2" (38mm)

1/2" gas male thread

Stock No.	Size
600173	1-1/4" (32mm)
600174	1-3/8" (35mm)
600175	1-1/2" (38mm)

ZENESIS™
PATTERNED DIAMOND SAW BLADE

Zenesis™ Z-Core Bit

- Abrasive coating both inside and outside to reduce friction and to facilitate easy core removal.
- Ideal for granite and engineered stone
- Can be used wet or dry
- 8mm segment height
- 5/8 - 11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
109274	1" (25mm)
109275	1-1/4" (32mm)
109276	1-3/8" (35mm)
109277	1-1/2" (38mm)
109278	1-3/4" (44mm)
109279	2" (50mm)

HURRICANE

Hurricane Dry Core Bit

- Brazed side protection
- Economy type core bit
- Maximum : 6,500 rpm
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
600241	1-1/4" (32mm)
600242	1-3/8" (35mm)
600243	1-1/2" (38mm)

CYCLONE

Cyclone Ultra Core Bit

- Ideal for Engineered stone, granite, marble, porcelain, quartzite, ultra-compact
- Shortened overall length for added control : 2 1/4"
- Maximum : 5,000 rpm
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
170342	1-1/4" (32mm)
170343	1-3/8" (35mm)
170344	1-1/2" (38mm)
170345	2" (50mm)

CYCLONE

Cyclone Wet Core Bit

- Brazed side protection and side slots
- Maximum : 3,500 rpm
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
600270	1" (25mm)
600258	1-1/8" (28mm)
600271	1-1/4" (32mm)
600257	1-1/2" (38mm)
600229	1-3/4" (44mm)
600230	2-1/2" (63mm)

Stock No.	Size
600236	3" (76mm)
600232	3-1/2" (88mm)
600233	4" (101mm)
600234	4-1/2" (114mm)
600235	5" (127mm)

ZENESIS™
PATTERNED DIAMOND SAW BLADE

Zenesis™ Z-Thin Wall Core Bit

- Thin wall provide fast cutting
- Ideal for all natural and engineered stones
- Designed to minimize chipping
- Wet use only
- 9.5mm segment height
- Arbor Size : 5/8 - 11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
109205	3/4" (19mm)
109206	1" (25mm)
109207	1-1/8" (28mm)
109208	1-1/4" (32mm)

Stock No.	Size
109209	1-3/8" (35mm)
109210	1-1/2" (38mm)
109211	1-3/4" (44mm)

PEARL



Pearl® P5™ ADM™ Core Bit

- Brazed side protection
- Advanced Diamond Matrix (ADM™)
- Maximum : 10,000 rpm
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
990108	1-1/4" (32mm)
990109	1-3/8" (35mm)
990110	1-1/2" (38mm)

PEARL



Pearl® P4™ Tile & Marble Core Bit

- Longer lasting than electroplated core bits
- Center point included
- Maximum : 1,200 rpm
- 3/8" shank

Stock No.	Size
800129	1" (25mm)
116513	1-1/4" (32mm)
116514	1-3/8" (35mm)
116515	1-1/2" (38mm)
800128	2" (50mm)

ALPHA



Alpha® Wet Core Bit

- Brazed side protection
- Fast, aggressive and clean cutting
- Maximum : 3,500 rpm
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
116171	3/8" (9mm)
116162	1/2" (12mm)
116169	3/4" (19mm)
116161	1" (25mm)
116164	1-1/4" (32mm)
116167	1-3/8" (35mm)
116165	1-1/2" (38mm)
116172	2" (50mm)

ALPHA



Alpha® Dry Core Bit

- Great for hard materials
- Fast, clean cutting with long life
- Maximum : 12,000 rpm
- 5/8"-11 female thread

Stock No.	Size
116233	1/2" (13mm)
116232	3/4" (19mm)
116235	1" (25mm)
116117	1-1/4" (32mm)
116119	1-3/8" (35mm)
116236	1-1/2" (38mm)
116237	2" (50mm)

ALPHA



Alpha® Laser Core Drill Bit

- Designed to drill most popular hard surfaces
- Can be used with core bit extension for hammer drill/rotary hammer
- Maximum : 12,000 rpm
- 5/8"-11 Female thread

Stock No.	Size	Stock No.	Size
116145	1/2" (12mm)	116151	1-1/2" (38mm)
116146	3/4" (19mm)	116152	2" (50mm)
116147	1" (25mm)	116153	2-1/2" (64mm)
116148	1-1/4" (32mm)	116154	3" (76mm)
116150	1-3/8" (35mm)	116155	4" (101mm)

ALPHA



Alpha® Core Bit Extender

- Perfect for thick materials such as cutting through concrete, brick, pavers, stone, and more
- Extend reach in hard to access areas
- Convert your rotary/hammer drill with the sds-plus fitting into a core drill with a 5/8"-11 thread

Stock No.	Size	Description
116136	6" (150mm)	1/2" Hex Shank Short
116137	10" (250mm)	1/2" Hex Shank Long
116138	6" (150mm)	SDS Plus Shank Short
116139	10" (250mm)	SDS Plus Shank Long

DIAREX



Drill wet even when using a dry tool!

Diarex® Drilling Suction Cup

Serves as a water reservoir, allowing wet drilling when a water supply is not readily available.

- Great for drilling on-site

Stock No.	Size
800492	1-5/8" (41mm) (inside)
800493	2-5/8" (66mm) (inside)



Lavina LP36GE Power Trowel

Reengineered for maximum uptime & performance.

- 9' 8" working width with two 36" pans, and 4 x 13" tool holders on each pan.
- Free planetary drive
- KOHLER PCV 740 Propane Engine - more powerful, more fuel-efficient, and cleaner burning
- Updated steering controls for easier operation and control
- Continuously variable transmission for optimum torque and speed
- Integrated wheel set and a manual crank system to lift the trowel for changing tools
- Transportation wheel
- Heavy-duty shroud with pins
- Emergency stop sensor on the seat
- LED lights

Stock No.	LP36GE
Propane Engine	Kohler Command Pro EFI PCV 740
Engine Capacity	747 cc / 45 cu.in., 24 hp / 17 kW 3600 min
Rotor RPM	0-185 rpm
Engine RPM	2000-3600 rpm
Path Width	80" (2032 mm)
Pan Diameter	2 x 36" (2 x 915 mm)
Tool Holders (total)	8 x 13.2" (8 x 335 mm)
Blades per Rotor	4
Propane Tank Capacity	33.5 lbs (15.2 kg)
Lifting (with manual jack)	7.9" (200 mm)
Weight (with pans)	1424 lbs (646 kg)
Machine Size L x W x H	82 x 41 x 61 in (208 x 104 x 162 cm)



Lavina LP30E Power Trowel

Big productivity in a small package.

- 61" working width with two 30" pans with 4 x 9" tool holders on each pan.
- Free planetary drive
- Easy to transport and move on a variety of projects - it goes through standard doors.
- Integrated wheel set and manual crank system to lift the trowel or changing blades and tools
- Transportation wheel
- Heavy-duty shroud with pins
- Emergency stop sensor on the seat
- LED lights

Stock No.	LP30E
Motor Power	15 hp / 11 kW
Voltage (50-60 Hz) & Amperage	3 ph, 200-240V, 45A (max) 3 ph, 400-480V, 30A (max)
Rotor RPM	45-185 rpm
Path Width	61.2" (1555 mm)
Pan Diameter	2 x 30" (2 x 765 mm)
Tool Holders (total)	8 x 9" (8 x 225 mm)
Blades per Rotor	4
Water Feed	External connection
Lifting (manual jack)	6.5" (165 mm)
Cable Length	57 ft (17.4 m)
Weight	762 lbs (345 kg)
Machine Size L x W x H	63 x 32 x 67 in (162 x 84 x 123 cm)

**LAVINA**

ELECTRIC MODELS

Model / Stock No.	L30S7	L30HVS7
Power	15 hp / 11 kW	15 hp / 11 kW
Voltage (50-60 Hz)	3 phase, 200-240V	3 phase, 400-480V
Amperage (max)	45 Amp	30 Amp
Dedicated Breaker	45 Amp	30 Amp
Weight of Machine	908 lbs (412 kg)	908 lbs (412 kg)
Grinding Pressure	366-551 lbs (166-250 kg)	366-551 lbs (166-250 kg)
Tool Holder RPM	400-1200 rpm	400-1200 rpm
Working Width	30.8 in (783 mm)	30.8 in (783 mm)
Tool Holder Diameter	3x13.2in (3x335mm)	3x13.2in (3x335mm)
Vacuum Hose Port	Camlock E300	Camlock E300
Water Feed	Tank or hose connection	Tank or hose connection
Water Tank	5.2 gal (20 L)	5.2 gal (20 L)
Cable Length	57 ft (17.4 m)	57 ft (17.4 m)
Machine Size L x W x H	85 x 32 x 46 in (216 x 82 x 116 cm)	85 x 32 x 46 in (216 x 82 x 116 cm)

LAVINA

ELECTRIC MODELS

Intelligent remote control

Super light and easy to use RC with ergonomic rubber grip provides precise control over the machine.

Lavina RC grinders can be used in self-propelled and manual mode (if remote is down).

Intuitive touchscreen panel / HMI

Provides operating information and implements operator's instructions. HMI functions include:

- Power supply and power consumption
- Machine load and hours worked
- Tool holder rpm, tool input, speed feed rate
- Maintenance reminders
- Password activation
- Menu settings in different languages.

Model / Stock No.	L3213REB	L25REB
Power	20 HP / 15 KW	10 HP / 7.5 KW
Voltage (50-60 Hz)	3ph x 200-240V	1 or 3ph x 200-240V
Amperage (max)	60 Amp	30 Amp
Dedicated Breaker	60 Amp	30 Amp
Generator Recommendation	45 KW	22.5 KW
Weight of Machine	1607 lbs (729 kg)	983 lbs / 446 kg
Grinding Pressure	552-858.7 lbs (250.5-389.5 kg)	364-436 lbs (165-198 kg)
Attachment Speed	400-650 rpm	300-1100 rpm
Working Width	32in (814mm)	25in / 655mm
Tool Holder Diameter	3x13.2in (3x335mm)	3x9in / 3x225mm
Vacuum Hose Port	Camlock E300	Camlock E300
Water Feed	Tank or hose connection	Tank or hose connection
Water Tank	12gal / 46L	5.2gal / 20L
Cable Length	57 ft (17.4 m)	57 ft / 17.4 m
AMG Battery RC Battery (rechargeable)	12 V/2x7 AH AA 1.2V	12 V/2x7 AH AA 1.2V
Machine Size L x W x H	97x34x52 in (246x86x130 cm)	76x28x47 in (193x71x120 cm)



LAVINA

ELECTRIC MODELS

Model / Stock No.	L3213EB	L30LEB
Power	20 HP / 15 KW	15 HP / 11 KW
Voltage (50-60 Hz)	3ph x 200-240V	3ph x 200-240V
Amperage (max)	60 Amp	45 Amp
Dedicated Breaker	60 Amp	45 Amp
Generator Recommendation	45 KW	33 KW
Weight of Machine	1455 lbs / 660 kg	860 lbs / 390 kg
Grinding Pressure	562-878 lbs / 255-398.5 kg	465-545 lbs / 211-247 kg
Attachment Speed	400-650 rpm	300-1100 rpm
Working Width	32in (814mm)	30in (765mm)
Tool Holder Diameter	3x13.2in (3x335mm)	3x13.2in (3x335mm)
Vacuum Hose Port	Camlock E300	Camlock E250
Water Feed	Tank or hose connection	Tank or hose connection
Water Tank	12 gal / 46 L	5.2gal / 20L
Cable Length	57 ft / 17.4 m	57 ft / 17.4 m
Machine Size L x W x H	100x34x52 in (254x86x132 cm)	59x34x47 in (150x81x120 cm)

LAVINA

ELECTRIC MODELS

Model / Stock No.	L25LEB	L25EB
Power	15 HP / 11 KW	10 HP / 7.5 KW
Voltage (50-60 Hz)	3ph x 200-240V	1 or 3ph x 200-240V
Amperage (max)	45 Amp	30 Amp
Dedicated Breaker	45 Amp	30 Amp
Generator Recommendation	33 KW	22.5 KW
Weight of Machine	838 lbs / 380 kg	754 lbs / 342 kg
Grinding Pressure	443-522 lbs / 201-237 kg	348-428 lbs / 158-194 kg
Attachment Speed	300-1100 rpm	300-1100 rpm
Working Width	25.8in / 655mm	25.8in / 655mm
Tool Holder Diameter	3x9in / 3x225mm	3x9in / 3x225mm
Vacuum Hose Port	Camlock E250	Camlock E250
Water Feed	Tank or hose connection	Tank or hose connection
Water Tank	5.2gal / 20L	5.2gal / 20L
Cable Length	57 ft / 17.4 m	57 ft / 17.4 m
Machine Size L x W x H	71x28x48 in (180x71x122 cm)	71x28x48 in (180x71x122 cm)

Grinding
(Segments)

POLISHING

CORE BITS

FLOOR
MACHINES

DUST
CONTROL

POWER
TOOLS

TILE
INSTALLATION

MATERIAL
HANDLING

OVERLAY
AND REPAIR
PRODUCTS

ADHESIVES

SHOP
SUPPLIES



LAVINA

ELECTRIC MODELS

Model / Stock No.	L20NEB	L20EB
Power	7.5 HP / 5.5 KW	4 HP / 3 KW
Voltage (50-60 Hz)	1 or 3ph x 200-240V	1ph x 200-240V
Amperage (max)	30 Amp	14 Amp
Dedicated Breaker	30 Amp	20 Amp
Generator Recommendation	16.5 KW	9 KW
Weight of Machine	584 lbs / 265 kg	443 lbs / 201 kg
Grinding Pressure Weights UP	187 lbs / 85 kg	190 lbs / 86 kg
Grinding Pressure Weights DOWN	287 lbs / 130 kg	No
Attachment Speed	300-1100 rpm	300-1100 rpm
Working Width	20in / 510mm	20in / 510mm
Tool Holder Diameter	3x9in / 3x225mm	3x9in / 3x225mm
Vacuum Hose Port	Camlock E250 or 2in hose	Camlock E250 or 2in hose
Water Feed	Tank or hose connection	Tank or hose connection
Water Tank	5.2gal / 20L	5.2gal / 20L
Cable Length	57 ft / 17.4 m	57 ft / 17.4 m
Machine Size L x W x H	66x22x47 in (168x56x122 cm)	66x22x47 in (168x56x122 cm)

LAVINA

ELECTRIC MODELS

Model / Stock No.	L16E	L14E
Power	2.45 HP / 1.8 KW	2.45 HP / 1.8 KW
Voltage (50-60 Hz)	1ph x 115V	1ph x 115V
Amperage (max)	16 Amp	16 Amp
Weight of Machine	216 lbs / 98 kg	132 lbs / 60 kg
Grinding Pressure	147.7 lbs / 67 kg	53 lbs / 24 kg
Weights (optional)	up to 2 x 17.6 lbs/ 8 kg	no
Attachment Speed	300-500 rpm	400-1000 rpm
Working Width	16 in / 406 mm	13.2 in / 335 mm
Tool Holder Diameter	3x7 in / 3x178 mm	1x13.2in/1x335mm
Vacuum Hose Port	2in / 51mm	2in / 51mm
Water Feed	no	no
Water Tank	no	no
Machine Size L x W x H	48x18x38 in (121x46x97 cm)	47x15x39 in (119x37x100 cm)



LAVINA

PROPANE MODELS

Model / Stock No.	L38GREB
Propane Engine	Kawasaki FX1000V
Engine Capacity	999cc / 61 cu.in.
Weight of Machine	1585 lbs / 719 kg
Adjustable Grinding Pressure, Integrated weights with 4 positions	603-898 lbs / 273.5-407.5 kg
Tool Holder RPM	416-750 rpm
Engine RPM	2000-3600 rpm
Working Width	36.5 in / 927 mm
Tool Holder Diameter	3x13.2in / 3x335 mm
Vacuum Hose Port	Camlock E300, 3 in
Water Feed	Tank or hose connection
Water Tank	12 gal / 46L
Propane Tank	33.5 lbs / 15.2 kg
Third Wheel	Yes
AMG Battery	12 V / 2x7 AH
RC Battery (Rechargeable)	AA 1.2 V
Machine Size L x W x H	98x38x52 in / 250x97x130 cm



Remote Control

**LAVINA**

PROPANE MODELS

Model / Stock No.	L3213GEB
Propane Engine	Kawasaki FX1000V
Engine Capacity	999cc / 61 cu.in.
Weight of Machine	1413 lbs / 641 kg
Adjustable Grinding Pressure, Integrated weights with 4 positions	645-922 lbs / 292-418 kg
Tool Holder RPM	425-765 rpm
Engine RPM	2000-3600 rpm
Working Width	32in / 814mm
Tool Holder Diameter	3x13.2in / 3x335 mm
Vacuum Hose Port	Camlock E300, 3 in
Water Feed	Tank or hose connection
Water Tank	12 gal / 46L
Propane Tank	33.5 lbs / 15.2 kg
Third Wheel	yes
Machine Size L x W x H	100x34x52 in / 254x86x132 cm





LAVINA

PROPANE MODELS

Model / Stock No.	L30GEK	L25GEK
Propane Engine	Kohler PCV 740, 24 hp / 17 kW	Kohler PCV 740, 24 hp / 17 kW
Engine Capacity	747 cc, 45 cu. in.	747 cc, 45 cu. in.
Weight of Machine	794 lbs / 360 kg	764 lbs / 346 kg
Grinding Pressure	448-529 lbs (203-240 kg)	418-489 lbs (189-226 kg)
Tool Holder RPM	570-1030 rpm	570-1030 rpm
Engine RPM	2000-3600 rpm	2000-3600 rpm
Working Width	30in / 765mm	25in / 655mm
Tool Holder Diameter	3x13.2in / 3x335mm	3x9in / 3x225mm
Vacuum Hose Port	Camlock E250	Camlock E250
Water Feed	Tank or hose connection	Tank or hose connection
Water Tank	5.2gal / 20L	5.2gal / 20L
Propane Tank	20lbs / 9kg	20lbs / 9kg
Machine Size L x W x H	76.5 x 32 x 48 in (194 x 81 x 121 cm)	71 x 28 x 48 in (180 x 71 x 122 cm)

LAVINA

PROPANE MODELS

Model / Stock No.	L30GEB	L25GEB
Propane Engine	Kawasaki FX600V	Kawasaki FX600V
Engine Capacity	603cc, 36.8 cu. in.	603cc, 36.8 cu. in.
Weight of Machine	794 lbs / 360 kg	764 lbs / 346 kg
Grinding Pressure	448-529 lbs / 203-240 kg	418-489 lbs / 189-226 kg
Tool Holder RPM	570-1030 rpm	570-1030 rpm
Engine RPM	2000-3600 rpm	2000-3600 rpm
Working Width	30in / 765mm	25in / 655mm
Tool Holder Diameter	3x13.2in / 3x335mm	3x9in / 3x225mm
Vacuum Hose Port	Camlock E250	Camlock E250
Water Feed	Tank or hose connection	Tank or hose connection
Water Tank	5.2gal / 20L	5.2gal / 20L
Propane Tank	20lbs / 9kg	20lbs / 9kg
Machine Size L x W x H	76.5 x 32 x 48 in (194 x 81 x 121 cm)	71 x 28 x 48 in (180 x 71 x 122 cm)



LAVINA

PROPANE MODELS

Model / Stock No.	L20GEB
Propane Engine	Kawasaki FS481V
Engine Capacity	603 cc / 36.8 cu.in.
Weight of Machine	645 lbs / 292 kg
Grinding Pressure	267-364 lbs / 121-165 kg
Tool Holder RPM	610-1090 rpm
Engine RPM	2000-3600 rpm
Working Width	20in / 510mm
Tool Holder Diameter	3x9in / 3x225mm
Vacuum Hose Port	Camlock E250 or 2in
Water Feed	Tank or hose connection
Water Tank	5.2 gal / 20 L
Propane Tank	20 lbs / 9 kg
Machine Size L x W x H	66 x 22 x 48 in (168 x 56 x 122 cm)



LAVINA

PROPANE MODELS

Model / Stock No.	LB36GTS
Propane Engine	Kawasaki FS481V
Engine Capacity	603 cc / 36.8 cu.in.
Weight of Machine	617 lbs / 280 kg
Grinding Pressure	
Tool Holder RPM	1666-3000 RPM
Engine RPM	2000-3600 RPM
Working Width	36in / 914.4mm
Tool Holder Diameter	3x14in / 3x356mm
Dust Collection System	Vacuum turbine
Vacuum Bag	UB 101
Water Feed (with pump)	Front spray
Water Tank	5.2gal / 20L
Propane Tank	20lbs / 9kg
Machine Size L x W x H	79 x 37 x 44 in (200 x 95 x 112 cm)

Grinding
(Segments)

POLISHING

CORE BITS

FLOOR
MACHINES

DUST
CONTROL

POWER
TOOLS

TILE
INSTALLATION

MATERIAL
HANDLING

OVERLAY
AND REPAIR
PRODUCTS

ADHESIVES

SHOP
SUPPLIES



Schwamborn DSM 250

Fast, easy and ergonomically grinding of edges without being on your knees. A swivelling grinding head allows three working positions: Left-Right-Center. An individually adjustable dust shield ensures dust free grinding and low vibrations as well. Grinding and polishing of concrete, screed and stone floors, removal of glue and filler, leveling of uneven floors.

- Voltage : 220 Volt x 1
- Motor: 2,2 kW
- Horsepower: 3 Hp
- Frequency: 60 Hz
- Power Consumption: 16 Amp
- Ø-grinding disc: 1 x 250mm (10")
- Grinding pressure: 35kg (77lbs.)
- Weight: 57kg (126lbs.)
- Working to the edge: 0mm

- Tool speed: 1450 rpm
- Ø-working width: 250mm (10")
- Ø-suction outlet: 50mm (2")
- DIF - Diamond floating device
- MOP - Motor overload protection
- Tool turning direction: Reverse (CCW/R)
- Transport grip
- Dead man switch
- ETX - Easy tool exchange

Stock No.

513526



Schwamborn DSM 250S

Working up to the edge

The new DSM 250S with pivoting grinding head for rimless grinding. The perfect addition to professional subsurface preparation and finishing of highly polished concrete and designer floors. Equipped with a water tank and continuous speed control for optimum wet grinding.

- Voltage : 220 Volt x1
- Motor: 2,2 kW
- Horsepower: 3 Hp
- Frequency: 60 Hz
- Ø-Working width: 250mm (10")
- Tool speed: 740-1500 rpm

- Grinding pressure: 35kg (77lbs.)
- Weight: 56kg (123lbs.)
- Working to the edge: 0mm
- Ø-Dust control: 50mm (2")

- DIF - Diamond floating device
- Swiveling grinding head left/right
- ETX - Easy tool exchange (Velcro)

- Dimensions: 100L x 40W x 100H cm
- Borderless grinding and polishing

Stock No.

513527



Schwamborn DSM 450

For universal use. Compact in design and easy to use. The DSM 450 is an all purpose machine for stripping, scarifying, grinding and polishing. For transport purposes it can be dismantled in two parts.

- Voltage : 220 Volt x 1
- Motor: 2,2 kW
- Horsepower: 3 Hp
- Grinding pressure: 35kg (77lbs.)
- Tool speed: 400-1200 rpm
- ø-tool dimension: 180mm
- DIF - Diamond floating device
- ETX - Easy tool exchange
- Ergonomical handle design
- Speed control
- Frequency: 60 Hz
- ø-working width: 450mm (18")
- Power consumption: 16 Amp
- Working to the edge: 10mm
- ø-suction outlet: 50mm (2")
- Tank: 10L (2.6gal.)
- Tool turning direction: Reverse (CCW/R)
- Standard with a water dosing service
- Dismountable for transport

Stock No.

513528



Different control units



Ergonomic and height-adjustable handlebar with quick release



Practical water tank with dosing tap for precise wet grinding



Dead man's switch for safe working



Transport grip



Abrasion-resistant wheels (streak-free)



Locking (transmission)



Quick release on the handlebar



Crane hook = easier transportation





Schwamborn DSM 530

Low in vibration with integrated water dosing. A conventional grinder for concrete, screed and natural stone floors. Very comfortable to operate as it comes standard with anti-shock drive mechanism and water control direct from the handle when grinding wet. For subfloor preparation and floor polishing.

- Voltage : 460 Volt x 3
- Motor: 4 kW
- Horsepower: 5.5 Hp
- ø-grinding disc: 3 x 200mm (8")
- Weight: 152 kg (335lbs.)
- Tool speed: 400-1200 rpm
- Tank: 10L (2.6gal.)
- MOP - Motor overload protection
- Transport grip
- ETX - Easy tool exchange
- Dismountable for transport
- Counter rotating tools

- Frequency: 60 Hz
- ø-Working width: 530mm (21")
- Power consumption: 16 Amp
- Grinding pressure: 110kg (243lbs.)
- Working to the edge: 10mm
- ø-suction outlet: 50mm (2")
- DIF - Diamond floating device
- Tool turning direction: Reverse (CCW/R)
- Deadman switch
- Ergonomical handle design
- Speed control

Stock No.

513529

Display with power display and operating hours counter



Dead man's switch for safe working



Suction hose connection



Schwamborn DSM 530S

Advanced and powerful DSM530S combines high grinding performance and operator friendly features. The ergonomic and grip friendly handle as well as the anti-shock drive ensure high operator comfort and less fatigue for the human body. Due to the powerful drive mechanism and robust engineering it is the right solution for heavy duty applications.

- Voltage : 460 Volt x 3
- Motor: 7.5 kW
- Horsepower: 10 Hp
- Grinding pressure: 165kg (364lbs.)
- Working up to the edge: 10mm
- Tank: 15L (4gal.)
- DIF - Diamond floating device
- Tool turning direction: Both directions
- ETX - Easy tool exchange
- Speed control R/L
- For heavy duty work

- Frequency: 60 Hz
- ø-working width: 530mm (21")
- Power consumption: 16 Amp
- Weight: 238kg (525lbs.)
- Tool speed: 400-1200 rpm
- ø-dust control: 76mm (3")
- MOP - Motor overload protection
- Dead man switch
- Ergonomical handle design
- Counter rotating tools
- High grinding performance

Stock No.

513530

Terrazzo polishing



ADS: Anti-shock transmission mounting



Ergonomic handle bar





Stock No.
513531

Schwamborn DSM 650S

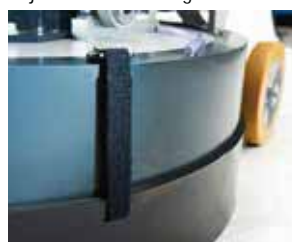
Designed for professional and multipurpose tasks with high grinding performance. With ergonomic and operator friendly handlebar. Comes standard with tank and anti-shock drive mechanism (DIF). The grinding pressure is individually adjustable with saddle weights (optional). For floor renovation, grinding and polishing of concrete, industrial screeds and stone floors.

- Voltage : 460 Volt x 3
- Motor: 11kW
- Horsepower: 15 Hp
- Ø-grinding disc: 3 x 230mm (9")
- Weight: 310-360kg (683-794lbs.)
- Tool speed: 400-1200 rpm
- Tank: 15L (4gal.)
- MOP - Motor overload protection
- Dead man switch
- Ergonomical handle design
- Speed control
- Transport grip
- Frequency: 60 Hz
- Ø-working width: 650mm (26")
- Power consumption: 32 Amp
- Grinding pressure: 200-260kg (441-573lbs.)
- Working to the edge: 10mm
- Ø-suction outlet: 76mm (3")
- DIF - Diamond floating device
- Tool turning direction: Both directions
- ETX - Easy tool exchange
- Dismountable for transport
- Counter rotating tools
- Grinding pressure adjustable

Central suctioning



Adjustable suction ring



Display with power indicator



Stock No.
513532

Schwamborn DSM 650RC

Maximum grinding ease!

Let the Schwamborn DSM 650RC do the grinding. Suitable for large working surfaces, agile and versatile in use. Display information on current machine performance ensure a uniformly high surface quality and maximum productivity.

Grinding concrete, screed, industrial floors, asphalt, sticking of concrete, screed and asphalt, large-scale renovation, remove adhesives, coatings, fillers, regulate uneven floors, grinding and polishing concrete, screed, asphalt, natural stone, terrace

- Voltage : 460 Volt x 3
- Frequency: 60 Hz
- Motor: 11kW
- Ø-Working width: 650mm (26")
- Ø-Grinding disc: 3 x 230mm (9")
- Tool speed: 400-1200 rpm
- Adjustable grinding pressure: 165-230-200kg (364-507-440lbs.)
- Weight: 450kg (992lbs.)
- Working to the edge: 10mm
- Ø-Dust control: 76mm (3")
- Water Tank: 15L (4gal.)
- ETX - Easy tool exchange
- DIF - Diamond floating device
- MOP - Motor overload protection
- Counter rotating tools
- Speed control
- Dead man switch
- Narrow design for passing through door-ways
- Automatic battery charging during operation
- Battery power for loading and unloading
- Display with power indicator
- ETX-2 tool holder
- High-performance load gearbox
- Anti-shock transmission mounting (ASD)
- Crane hook
- 180° turning manoeuvres with overlapping
- Automatic movement
- Trimming, uniform grinding straight ahead
- Display info with tool velocity and speed
- Shuttle movement, uniform overlapping

Support wheel for transportation

Remote control



Grinding close to the edge with the remote control





Schwamborn DSM 800S

For large areas. The right answer for professional grinding of large areas on time. The DSM 800S proves itself by the powerful drive system and high grinding performance also under heavy working conditions. Suited for coating removal, grinding and polishing of concrete, industrial and natural stone floors.

- Voltage : 460 Volt x 3
- Motor: 15 kW
- Horsepower: 20 Hp
- ø-grinding disc: 3 x 270mm
- Weight: 430-480kg (948-1058lbs.)
- Tool speed: 400-1200 rpm
- Tank: 26L. (6.9gal.)
- MOP - Motor overload protection
- Dead man switch
- Ergonomical handle design
- Speed control
- Transport grip
- Frequency: 60 Hz
- ø-working width: 800mm (32")
- Power consumption: 32 Amp
- Grinding pressure: 320-370kg (705-816lbs.)
- Working to the edge: 10mm
- ø-suction outlet: 76mm (3")
- DIF - Diamond floating device
- Tool turning direction: Both directions
- ETX - Easy tool exchange
- Dismountable for transport
- Counter rotating tools
- Grinding pressure adjustable

Stock No.

513533

ETX easy tool exchange



Special wheels for grinding free of streaks



Schwamborn DSM 800RC

Let your grinders do the grinding, with the new DSM 800RC with remote control powered by Schwamborn technology. A Schwamborn innovation with high-performance technology for efficient and professional grinding of large areas. Stress and vibration, free working. Ergonomic, efficiency innovation and over 80 years of experience have all been invested in the most user - friendly machine in the company's history.

- Voltage : 460 Volt x 3
- Motor: 15 kW
- Horsepower: 20 Hp
- ø-grinding disc: 3 x 270mm (10.5")
- Weight: 590kg (1300lbs.)
- Tool speed: 400-1200 rpm
- Tank: 26L. (6.9gal.)
- DIF - Diamond floating device
- Tool turning direction: Both directions
- ETX - Easy tool exchange
- Dismountable for transport
- Counter rotating tools
- Grinding pressure adjustable
- Frequency: 60 Hz
- ø-working width: 800mm (32")
- Power consumption: 32 Amp
- Grinding pressure: 160-270kg (353-595lbs.)
- Working to the edge: 10mm
- ø-suction outlet: 76mm (3")
- Voltage: 24V
- MOP - Motor overload protection
- Dead man switch
- Ergonomical handle design
- Speed control
- Transport grip
- Remote control

Stock No.

513534

Remote control



Support wheel for transportation



Grinding close to the edge with the remote control





Schwamborn HD Polishing Machines ES 51S

Heavy duty cleaning and renovation

Industrial workhorse for heavy duty applications in the cleaning and renovation industry. Robust and reliable design. Suited for the most heaviest application in the cleaning industry. Grinding concrete, screed, asphalt, remove adhesives, coatings, for industrial object renovation, crystallize, industrial cleaning, suitable for the most demanding cleaning tasks

- Drive: gear, metal
- Voltage: 110 V
- Frequency: 50 Hz
- Power input: 2300 W
- Working width: 510 mm
- Operating weight: 57 kg
- Tool speed: 156 rpm.
- Brush pressure: 37 g/cm²
- Torque: 110 Nm
- Cable length: 12 m
- Guide rod length: 930 mm
- Noise level: 62 dB(A)
- For heavy duty work
- High area coverage
- Metal gear drive
- Motor and drive, dust-tight and splash-proof
- 1500 Watt motor
- Long service life
- Guide rod mounting with manual adjustment

Stock No.	Description
114031	Handle 36,5" (930mm) + STR-handle bearing
114032	Handle 33,5" (850mm)

Cleaning



Grinding



Crystallization



Metal gear drive



Water Tank

• 10 liters

Stock No.
510800

For ES 51S



Saddle Weight

- Optional weight increases pressure on floor for - performance for stripping, grinding or vitrification

Stock No.	Description
501200	53lbs (24kg)



Splash guard and suction Ring

- Hose 2" (50mm) diameter
- For SB Trio planetary gear drive

Stock No.
612110



Suction Ring

- Hose 2" (50mm) diameter
- Fitting drive plate 517600
- WK grinding ring 526800 spring steel brush 510200
- STR-5-head aggregate

Stock No.
615401



Cleaning Brush

- 20" (510mm) diameter
- Natural bristles

Stock No.
510100



Scrubbing Brush

- 20" (510mm) diameter
- Polypropylene brushes

Stock No.	PPN	Grit
511800	0.5	soft
510000	0.7	medium
511000	wire	hard



Scrubbing Brush

- 20" (510mm) diameter
- Hard bristles made of silicon carbide
- For heavy soiling

Stock No.
513100



Spring Steel Brush

- 17" diameter (430mm)
- Short bristles
- Removal of floor residues like foam-, felt-, jute-, mortar-, gypsum-, ice residues and old coatings or heavy dirt

Stock No.
510200



Spring Steel Brush

- 20" diameter (510mm)
- Oblique bristles
- Removal of weeds or moss in pedestrian or parking areas

Stock No.
795174



Padholder

- 19" diam. (480 mm)
- 4-head
- Used for grinding and polishing natural stone and terrazzo with metal or resin bonded diamond discs with velcro backing

Stock No.
514801

For ES 51S



Replacement Rubber

Drive Plate

- 17" diameter (430 mm)
- Foam rubber construction
- For steel wool, sanding screens or bulling pads
- With centering device

Stock No.	Description
960306	Drive plate
612024	Replacement Rubber

Drive Plate, Rubber-Foam

- 19" diameter (480 mm)
- Good when working unven surfaces

Stock No.

517602

LS-Stabipad

- 19" diameter (480 mm)
- For 20" diameter (510 mm) pads
- 140 - 200 rpm

Stock No.

517601

For DSM 250 & DSM 250S



Surface milling plate

- For roughening, removal of coatings, paintings, glue, floor residues leaves a fine finish
- cpl. with 24 solid carbide star wheels, 30 x 11,5 x 6,0 mm, 1x necessary

Stock No.

713460

For DSM 450



Schwamborn Quick Change Velcro Plate

- for diamond pads, grinding discs, 7" (180mm)
- cpl. with velcro carrier and foam backing

Stock No.

707922

PEARL

Pearl® 17" Pro Buffers Turbo MAX

Pearl® 17" Turbo Max Buffers

- Dual metal switch levers, left or right hand operation
- Triple planetary steel gears - 175 rpm
- All steel and stainless steel construction
- Optimal weight delivers the right resistance against the floor to get the job done better and faster
- Extremely durable and convenient handle adjustment mechanism is foot operated
- Long 50 ft. heavy duty (14-3) cord with durable spring steel strain relief
- 5" non-marking wheels
- Non-marking PVC bumper prevents marking furniture or walls
- Assembled in the U.S.A.
- 1-year limited warranty

Turbo Max HDI Motor:

1-1/2 HP Sealed Induction, Dual Capacitor AC Motor and Heavy Duty Planetary Head. 1.5 HP, TEFC motor. 110/115v

AMPS : 13 amps

WEIGHT : 113 lbs.

SIZE : 48"H x 26.5"L x 23"W

Turbo Max HD Motor:

1-1/2 HP Induction, Dual Capacitor AC Motor and Heavy Duty Planetary Head 1.5 HP 66 frame motor. 110/115v

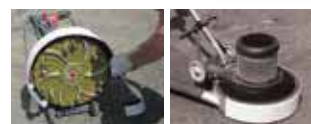
AMPS : 14.4 amps

WEIGHT : 95 lbs.

SIZE : 48"H x 26.5"L x 23"W



Stock No.	Description
119664	Pro Buffer Turbo MAX HD
119665	Pro Buffer Turbo MAX HDi



Buf-Vac™ for 17-20" Buffers

- 2" O.D. outlet hose port
- Designed to adjust to any 17-20" buffer in just minutes, no special tools needed!
- Includes: Vacuum hose port and Rubber vacuum shield.

Stock No.
112360



Sanding Plate

- 16" diameter
- Heavy duty aluminum plate. 3/8" thick felt pad. Durable metal center casting. For use on 17"-18" floor buffer machines. It includes our HEX1CLP clutch plate to fit most floor machines.

Stock No.
119668



Pearl® Horseshoe Weight and Post

Stock No.	Description
119666	Horseshoe weight 21 lbs
119667	Weight post (2)



Universal Solution Tank

- 4-gal. Capacity solution tank.

Stock No.
693745



Surface Pro® Marble Brush 17"

- White tampico
- With clutch plate

Stock No.
115185



Surface Pro® Select Drive Plates

- Standard 17" QRS backed plate
- Features high efficiency water channels to direct water to diamonds for maximum effect

Stock No.	Description
115033	17" Diameter





Surface Pro Gold Stone Buffer 17"

The Surface Pro Gold Stone Buffer features a totally enclosed motor and dual capacitors, making it suitable for the harshest conditions. The transmission is made up of case hardened, triple planetary gears with a steel coupler. This unit is single speed and operates at a standard RPM of 165. The all metal construction is mounted to a heavy-duty 180 style frame for extreme durability and longevity. Features like the adjustable handle, 5" transport wheels, non-marking bumper, and safety switch levers make it a perfect machine for any user that needs to scrub, strip or polish hard floors. scrub carpeting. This floor buffer is top of the line quality, with an economical price!

Features

- 17" Severe duty floor machine
- 180 Frame, 1-1/2 HP TEFC dual capacitor AC motor (165 RPM)
- 55' 2-Part 12-3 SJTO hard service cord with Twist-Lok plug
- Triple planetary case hardened gears 11:1 with steel coupler
- 125# Standard weight with two 25# horse-shoe removable weights
- 4 Gallon solution tank w/ internal & external shutoff valves
- 5" Non-marking ball bearing wheels
- Comfort grips with thumb operated safety switch
- UL / CUL-Approved for safety assurance
- Non-Marking 360-degree wrap around Bumper
- Corrosion Resistant Surface Treatments

Stock No.

119644

GorillaConcreteTools



Gorilla Electric Crack Chaser 4.5

Proudly made in the USA, The Gorilla GCT 4.5" dustless concrete crack chaser is a light weight alternative to crawling on your hands and knees which features excellent blade visibility and maneuverability for chasing cracks. It is safe and easy to operate while standing up so no more crawling around on your hands and knees! The GCT 4.5" crack chaser is made completely from 1/4" thick welded steel, no plastic to break! The one piece handle design gives you a solid feel while operating, and the 2" dust port is excellent for attaching to a vacuum and with the proper CFMs the saw is virtually dust free.

Features:

- Excellent dust control
- Simple to operate
- Powder coated finish
- Gets you off your hands and knees
- Easy to maneuver
- Patented dust control system
- Blade wrench holder

Specifications:

- Power Requirements 120 volts 15 amps
- Grinder - Metabo W9-115
- Weight 35 lbs.
- Required blade sizes - 4.5"
- Arbor size - 5/8"
- Cutting Depth - Adjustable 3/4" maximum
- Vacuum Requirements - 256 CFM minimum

Stock No.

200113

GorillaConcreteTools



Gorilla Electric Crack Chaser 9

The Gorilla GCT 9" Silverback joint clean-out saw was designed with every key feature needed in the concrete cutting and restoration business. The control handle that can rotate 90° to a blade that tilts 15° for making beveled cuts, or for cleaning out joints that are completely against the wall. The precision casters can be locked for straight cuts. Unlock them and make radius cuts. It's the ideal saw for chasing cracks. The Gorilla crack chaser also features a quick blade depth adjustment knob and is made from 1/4" thick-welded steel - (no plastic).

Features:

- Rear casters that can be locked for straight cuts and unlocked allowing the unit to swivel for crack chasing *Patent pending
- Holds up to 3/8" wide blade
- Powder coated finish
- On / Off Switch
- No wearable dust skirting
- Adjust cutting depth in seconds
- Blade wrench holder
- 2" dust port for excellent dust control
- Quick blade depth adjustment knob
- Heavy duty swivel casters spring loaded locks
- 4X2" wheels with sealed precision bearings

Specifications:

- Power Requirements 120 volts 20 amps
- Grinder - Metabo W24-230
- Weight 70 lbs.
- Required blade sizes: 7-9" straight joints, 6-9" crack chasing
- Arbor size: 5/8"
- Cutting Depth: Adjustable 2 3/8" max
- Vacuum Requirements - 256 CFM minimum

Stock No.

200115



PROPAANE MODELS



underside vacuum system



Aztec Propane Burnisher 21"

- Lowest emissions in the industry+
- Ultra Low Profile: 4"(10 cm) for burnishing hard to reach areas
- Rugged, patented solid steel body
- 18HP 603cc Kawasaki engine with low oil shut down and safety regulator fuel system
- Premium catalytic muffler for ultra low CARB and EPA emissions
- 12 volt battery key start
- Adjustable comfort handle with click-n-lock throttle cable
- Advanced polymer composite pad driver
- Adjustable back wheels for controlled pad pressure
- Patented airtight floating dust skirt †

Dust Control

The LowRider Dust Control burnisher is for VCT and polished concrete floors.

- Unique patent-pending vacuum system improves indoor air quality (IAQ) by containing air particulates
- Meets GS-42 and US green building council LEED IEQ credit 3.4 requirements
- Adjustable pad pressure
- Easy change floating dust skirt

Stock No.	Description
100047	Aztec Propane Burnisher
100048	Aztec Propane Burnisher With Dust Control

* Other size available (24" & 27") on Special order only

Pad Size	21" (54 cm)
Productivity	27,000 sq ft/hr (2,508 m2/h)
Pad Speed	2092 rpm
Shipping Weight	Approx. 300 lbs (136 kg)
Height	36" (92 cm)
Length	44" (112 cm)
Width	23.5" (60 cm)
Fuel System	LPG Carburetor
Sound Level	80 db
Machine Warranty	1 year
Engine Warranty	2 years/500 hours
Green Certifications	EPA, CARB, CE, LEED, GS-42 - Available with Blue Sky Certified Engine



Aztec Auto Scrubber 20"

The ProScrub WorkSmart Maintenance System: Rugged, Economical, Dependable

Automatic Floor Scrubbing

20 Cleans 16,000 square feet per hour (1486 m2/h)

Wet scrub and dry vacuum in one pass. The brush-driven ProScrub is inexpensive to purchase and maintain. Fast and efficient, it's very user friendly. The 24 volt system delivers approximately 3 hours run time when fully charged.

Cleaning professionals love the ProScrub because it is exceptionally simple to operate and maintain.



Stock No.	100027
Productivity	16,000 sq ft/hr (1486 m2/h)
Weight	325lbs (148kg)
Height	35" (89 cm)
Length	44" (112 cm)
Width	23" (59cm)
Machine Warranty	1 year



Cimex Planetary Head Floor Machines 19" with 35Lbs Weight

The Cimex Diamond Finisher allows for successive stages of floor preparation on concrete, marble, granite, terrazzo and stone floors to be completed more rapidly and with less effort than is possible by conventional methods.

The three-headed, counter rotating system of our Cimex Diamond Finisher works in tandem with a selection of diamond faced finishing discs. These discs are graded from coarse to fine to accommodate newly laid floors, damaged stone and surface re-polishing. The generous 6.6 gallon solution tank allows for long stretches of uninterrupted usage during wet applications.

Thanks to its superior design, the Cimex Diamond Finisher maintains constant pressure on all surfaces. This allows for clean, even cutting without the rotational scoring often found in other floor finishing systems. Also featured is the forward and reverse function. This allows the machine to operate in both directions, ensuring a smooth finish.

- Auto reverse action for extended brush life and brush tip sharpening
- Excels on virtually every hard surface
- Durable construction designed for industrial usage
- Floating heads perfect for uneven surfaces
- Huge variety of attachments available
- Prepares, maintains and restores concrete, marble, granite, terrazzo and stone flooring
- 110 Volt
- Weight : 175.00 lbs
- 3 Head

Stock No.
700119



Floor Stripping Brushes

For aggressive scrubbing of concrete & stripping of resilient terrazzo or tile floors. Bristles are impregnated with 80 grit silicon carbide for extra scrubbing power.

Stock No.	Description
700127	Set of 3 for 19"



Medium & Heavy Duty Wire Brushes

Steel wire brushes with 1.6 or 2mm diameter wire bristle. For general/heavy scarifying and buildup or coating removal.

Stock No.	Description
700132	Set of 3
700133	Set of 3



Carbide Scraper

Scraper with 4 sided blade to remove mastic, tar, fiberglass, specialty coatings and other buildup without damaging surface. One size fits 19", 24" and 30".

Stock No.	Description
700229	Set of 3

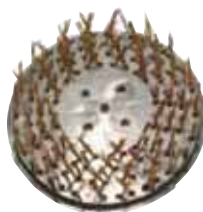


Cimex Rubber Grommets

For pro drivers, brushes, scarifier and scrapers.

- Ensure smooth operation
- Protect drivers, brushes, etc. from damage
- 4 grommets per head, 3 heads per machine so 12 grommets per set

Stock No.	Description
700232	Rubber Grommet, Each



Non-Spark Wire Brushes

Non-spark brush features PhosBronze wire bristles for safely cleaning near combustible materials. For general scarifying and coating removal.

Stock No.	Description
700131	Set of 3 for 19"



Velcro™ Pad Drivers

Secure hook and loop locking system allows for effective use of diamond resin pads and accessories.

Stock No.	Description
700121	Set of 3 for 19"
700126	Set of 3 for 24"

AVINA Elite Vacuums



AVINA

PROPANE MODELS

Model / Stock No.	V32GE	V25GE
Propane Engine	Kawasaki FX600V	Kawasaki FS481S
Engine Capacity	603 cc / 36.8 cu.in.	603 cc / 36.8 cu.in.
Propane Tank Capacity	20 lbs / 9 kg	20 lbs / 9 kg
Main Filter	Conical Filter	Conical Filter
Filter Surface Area	53.8 ft ² / 5 m ²	43 ft ² / 4m ²
Filter Cleaning	Manual (opt. Auto)	Manual
Hepa Surface Area	43 ft ² / 4 m ²	21.5 ft ² / 2 m ²
Airflow (max)	470.9 cfm / 800 m ³ /h	294 cfm / 500 m ³ /h
Vacuum (max)	112.5 water lift / 0.28 bar	120 water lift / 0.3 bar
Longopac	yes	yes
Main Vacuum Hose	3 in x 32 ft / 75 mm x 10 m	2.5 in x 32 ft / 63 mm x 10 m
Hose for Wand	50mm x 6.6m / 2 in x 21.3 ft	50mm x 6.6m / 2 in x 21.3 ft
Weight of Machine	730 lbs / 330kg	440 lbs / 200 kg
Machine Size L x W x H	51 x 31.5 x 70 in 130 x 80 x 178 cm	37 x 23 x 63 in 115 x 65 x 160 cm

Four-stage dust collection for dramatic increase in cleaning efficiency.

- Conical M class filter
- Hepa filter H13
- Option to upgrade to Automatic Cleaning



Model / Stock No.	V32E230	V32E480	V32EU
Motor	Turbine motor	Turbine motor	Turbine motor
Voltage	3 phase, 208V, 60 Hz	3 phase, 480V, 60 Hz	3 phase, 380V, 50 Hz
Amperage	30.4 Amp	17.5 Amp	16.9 Amp
Distribution Plug	55 Amp	32 Amp	32 Amp
Motor Power	11.5hp / 8.6kW	11.5hp / 8.6kW	10hp / 7.5kW
Main Filter	Conical Filter	Conical Filter	Conical Filter
Filter Surface Area	53.8 ft ² / 5 m ²	53.8 ft ² / 5 m ²	53.8 ft ² / 5 m ²
Filter Cleaning	Manual (opt. Auto)	Manual (opt. Auto)	Manual (opt. Auto)
Hepa Surface Area	43 ft ² / 4 m ²	43 ft ² / 4 m ²	43 ft ² / 4 m ²
Airflow (max)	490 cfm / 840 m ³ /h	490 cfm / 840 m ³ /h	447 cfm / 760 m ³ /h
Vacuum (max)	112.5 water lift / 0.28 bar	112.5 water lift / 0.28 bar	112.5 water lift / 0.28 bar
Longopac	yes	yes	yes
Main Vacuum Hose	3 in x 32 ft / 75 mm x 10 m	3 in x 32 ft / 75 mm x 10 m	3 in x 32 ft / 75 mm x 10 m
Hose for Wand	2 in x 21.3 ft / 50 mm x 6.6m	2 in x 21.3 ft / 50 mm x 6.6m	2 in x 21.3 ft / 50 mm x 6.6m
Weight of Machine	620 lbs / 280kg	620 lbs / 280kg	620 lbs / 280kg
Machine Size L x W x H	51 x 32 x 70 in / 130 x 80 x 178 cm	51 x 32 x 70 in / 130 x 80 x 178 cm	51 x 32 x 70 in / 130 x 80 x 178 cm

- Improved conical filter made of the industrybest filter material with new seals
- Additional 3rd valve for dust release before and after filter cleaning without stopping the vacuum
- Easy access to the HEPA filter
- Completely metal construction with innovative design, smaller and lighter body for easier transportation



Model / Stock No.	V25E115	V25E230	V25EU
Motor	3 bypass motors	3 bypass motors	3 bypass motors
Voltage (50/60 hz)	1 phase, 115 V	1 phase, 230 V	1 phase, 230 V
Amperage	19.5 Amp	19.5 Amp	15 Amp
Distribution Plug	-	-	-
Motor Power	3.4 hp / 2.5 kW	4.9 hp / 3.6 kW	4.5 hp / 3.3 kW
Main Filter	Conical Filter	Conical Filter	Conical Filter
Filter Surface Area	43 ft ² / 4 m ²	43 ft ² / 4 m ²	43 ft ² / 4 m ²
Filter Cleaning	Manual	Manual	Manual
Hepa Surface Area	21.5 ft ² / 2 m ²	21.5 ft ² / 2 m ²	21.5 ft ² / 2 m ²
Airflow (max)	286 cfm 486 m ³ /h	386 cfm 656 m ³ /h	308.1 cfm 523 m ³ /h
Vacuum (max)	81 water lift (0.2 bar)	100.4 water lift (0.25 bar)	97.8 water lift (0.24 bar)
Longopac	yes	yes	yes
Main Vacuum Hose	2.5 in x 32 ft (63mm x 10m)	2.5 in x 32 ft (63mm x 10m)	2.5 in x 32 ft (63mm x 10m)
Hose for Wand	2 in x 21.3 ft (50mm x 6.6m)	2 in x 21.3 ft (50mm x 6.6m)	2 in x 21.3 ft (50mm x 6.6m)
Weight of Machine	209 lbs / 95 kg	209 lbs/ 95 kg	209 lbs/ 95 kg
Machine Size L x W x H	36.5 x 23 x 63 in 93 x 59 x 160 cm	36.5 x 23 x 63 in 93 x 59 x 160 cm	36.5 x 23 x 63 in 93 x 59 x 160 cm



IRVINA

ELECTRIC MODELS

Model / Stock No.	V20E115	V20E230	V20EU
Motor	2 bypass motors	2 bypass motors	2 bypass motors
Voltage (50/60 hz)	1 phase, 115 V	1 phase, 230 V	1 phase, 230 V
Amperage	15.4 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Distribution Plug	-	-	-
Motor Power	2.6 hp / 1.93 kW	3.3 hp / 2.4 kW	3.3 hp / 2.4 kW
Main Filter	Conical Filter	Conical Filter	Conical Filter
Filter Surface Area	32 ft ² / 3 m ²	32 ft ² / 3 m ²	32 ft ² / 3 m ²
Filter Cleaning	Manual	Manual	Manual
Hepa Surface Area	21.5 ft ² / 2 m ²	21.5 ft ² / 2 m ²	21.5 ft ² / 2 m ²
Airflow (max)	194 cfm (330 m ³ /h)	257 cfm (437 m ³ /h)	210 cfm (357 m ³ /h)
Vacuum (max)	86.7 water lift (0.22 bar)	100.4 water lift (0.25 bar)	100.4 water lift (0.25 bar)
Longopac	yes	yes	yes
Main Vacuum Hose	2 in x 24 ft (50 mm x 7.5 m)	2 in x 24 ft (50 mm x 7.5 m)	2 in x 24 ft (50 mm x 7.5 m)
Hose for Wand	n/a	n/a	n/a
Weight of Machine	176 lbs/ 80 kg	176 lbs/ 80 kg	176 lbs/ 80 kg
Machine Size L x W x H	33 x 23 x 55 in 83 x 59 x 139 cm	33 x 23 x 55 in 83 x 59 x 139 cm	33 x 23 x 55 in 83 x 59 x 139 cm

IRVINA

ELECTRIC MODELS

- Can be used wet or dry.
- Offered in 115V & 230V.
- Automatic overfill shutoff.
- Stainless steel body.
- Washable hydrophobic filter.
- Optional accessory - Squeegee tool for slurry.

Model / Stock No.	V16E115	V16E230	V16EU
Motor	1.3 hp / 1 kW	1.6 hp / 1.2 kW	1.6 hp / 1.2 kW
Voltage (50/60 hz)	1 phase, 115V	1 phase, 230V	1 phase, 230V
Amperage	6.5 Amp	4.9 Amp	4.9 Amp
Main Filter	Cylindrical	Cylindrical	Cylindrical
Filter Surface Area	10.8 ft ² / 1 m ²	10.8 ft ² / 1 m ²	10.8 ft ² / 1 m ²
Airflow (max)	95 cfm (160 m ³ /h)	103 cfm (175 m ³ /h)	98 cfm (166 m ³ /h)
Vacuum (max)	88 water lift (0.22 bar)	88 water lift (0.22 bar)	88 water lift (0.22 bar)
Tank Capacity	13 gal / 50 l	13 gal / 50 l	13 gal / 50 l
Weight of Machine	110 lbs / 50 kg	110 lbs / 50 kg	110 lbs / 50 kg
Machine Size L x W x H	26 x 20 x 43 in 65 x 50 x 110 cm	26 x 20 x 43 in 65 x 50 x 110 cm	26 x 20 x 43 in 65 x 50 x 110 cm



FLEX



Flex 24V Wet/Dry Vacuum, Bare Tool

The FLEX 1.6 Gallon Wet/Dry Vacuum dominates spills, dust, and debris with powerful suction. Keep your tank dust free with FLEX Fleece Dust Bags (sold separately), which capture fine particles and even pre-filter to prolong the life of your filter.

- 20% more power with 24V lithium, 25% longer runtime with THERMATECH™ heat management, up to 50% faster charging with high-power, dual fan chargers. (Batteries and chargers sold separately)
- 41 CFM & 42-INCH LIFT - Strong suction in both wet and dry applications
- REVERSE FLOW FUNCTION - Keeps filter clear for consistent, powerful suction
- ECO & BOOST MODES - Extends runtime when endurance matters most
- ON-BOARD STORAGE - Keeps all attachments organized and within reach
- FLEX 24V CROSS-COMPATIBILITY - Compatible with all FLEX 24V batteries, chargers, and tools (Battery and charger sold separately)

Included :

1.6 Gallon Wet/Dry Vacuum, 8' x 1-3/8" Flexible Hose, 1-3/8" to 1-1/4" Hose Adapter, Round BrushUtility Nozzle, Crevice Tool, Washable HEPA Filter, Carrying Strap

Stock No.

FX5221-Z

Accessories

Stock No.	Description
FT521	HEPA Filter
FT522	Dust Bag (5/pk)



Dustless

THE END OF CLEANUP



HEPA

CERTIFIED VACUUM

Dustless® HEPA Wet+Dry Vacuum

The Dustless HEPA Wet+Dry Pro has been third-party tested and verified to filter 99.97% of all particles down to 0.3 microns (over 100x smaller than the thickness of a human hair). Its fully sealed system will keep you safe while vacuuming hazardous materials like silica dust, lead dust, asbestos, viruses, bacteria, pollen, and allergens.

Semi-automatic filter-cleaning mechanism restores suction and meets OSHA-Silica compliance. Restore suction without opening the vacuum or shaking out your filter and exposing yourself to the dust. Just plug the hose and push the filter cleaning button to deliver a powerful reverse pulse of air to the filter, blowing off accumulated dust, making the vacuum OSHA compliant. Our competitive 3-year warranty covers repair or replacement of product due to manufacturer defects. Responsive, USA based customer service is also available to answer questions or provide tips on how to optimize the use of our products.

- Semi-auto filter cleaning mechanism is OSHA Silica Rule-compliant
- Hydrophobic polyester filter allows dry to wet pickup without changing filters
- Certified HEPA system prevents harmful dust from bypassing filter
- 138-CFM/83" Water Lift motor picks up work site debris, large and small
- Exhaust port attaches to hose to function as a blower
- Professional grade quality at economy-level pricing

Included :

(1x) HEPA Filter, (1x) Wet Screen Filter, (2x) Stainless Steel Wands, (1x) Floor Tool with Brush and Squeegee, (1x) Crevice Tool, (1x) Fleece Filter Bags, (1x) Round Brush, (1x) 8' Hose & hand cuff

Stock No.

114905

Accessories

Stock No.	Description
114901	Wunderbag Micro 4-7 Gal.
114903	Wunderbag Micro 12-18 Gal.
114906	Wunderbag 8 Gal
114907	HEPA Filter (D1618)
114908	Foam Wet Filter (D1618)
114909	14" Floor Tool w/Squeegee
114910	Upholstery Brush
114911	Crevice Tool
114912	Round Brush



114903



114906



114907



114908



114909



114910



114911



114912



Longopac Bags

- 22 m per roll
- 4 rolls per pack

Stock No.

869580

Dustless
THE END OF DUST



Dustless® Micro Pre-Filter Shop Vacuum Bag

Stock No.	Description
114913	4 -7 Gal. (Set of 2)
114214	8 -10 Gal. (Set of 2)
114215	12 -18 Gal. (Set of 2)

Dustless
THE END OF DUST



For Dustless® Vacuums

Stock No.	Description
114902	Replacement filters (Set of 2)
114903	Pre-filter bags (Set of 2)

LAVINA

Lavina Air Scrubber

Portable air filtration system For cleaner air and safer work Environment

- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to use and transport
- Large pre-filter area, plus Hepa filter
- Two-speed motor
- Orange light indicates clogged filter, Red light prompts to change the Hepa
- Quiet operation
- 10-inch air exhaust



Stock No.	LA2000-115
Voltage	1 phase 115 V, 60 Hz
Amperage	3.6 / 4.8 Amp - Max. 12 Amp
IP (ingress protection)	22
Power (full speed)	0.8 HP (600 W)
Speed	1350 (1680 rpm)
Pre Filter Area	6.89 ft2 (0.64 m2)
Hepa Classification	H13
HEPA Filter Area	113 ft2 (10.5 m2)
Max Airflow	1177 CFM (2000 m3/h)
Sound Level	60-67 db(A)
Dimensions L x W x H	27x17x31 in (69x43x79 cm)
Weight	117 lbs (53 kg)





HEPA
CERTIFIED VACUUM

Novair 1000 Compact and Maneuverable

Features

- 2 or 3 speed configurations
- Polyethylene shell is seamless and dent proof
- Audible & visual alarm
- True 1000 cubic feet per minute air movement with all filters installed
- Vertical configuration with small footprint
- Utilizes standard HEPA filters or nuisance dust filters
- "Hand truck" configuration features non-marring skid allows for easy transport by one operator
- Compact upright design is perfect for tight spaces

Benefits

- Smooth, consistent air flow
- Perfect for tighter areas.
- Available with HEPA, ULPA or nuisance dust filters
- Dent proof, leak proof, polyethylene, light weight and virtually indestructible
- Easy to decontaminate or clean
- Replacement filters readily available
- Extended filter life, due to motor pulling more particulates deep into the filter



HEPA
CERTIFIED VACUUM

Novair 2000 Powerful with High Volume

Features

- 2 or 3 speed configurations
- Polyethylene shell is seamless and dent proof
- Audible & visual alarm
- True 2000 cubic feet per minute air movement with all filters installed
- Horizontal configuration
- Uses standard 24 x 24 x 11.5 HEPA filters
- Integrated molded carrying handles
- Caster nest for stacking
- Custom colors and labeling available

Benefits

- Dent proof, leak proof, polyethylene, light weight and virtually indestructible
- Easy to decontaminate or clean
- Replacement filters readily available
- Extended filter life, due to motor pulling more particulates deep into the filter
- Smooth, consistent air flow
- Perfect for tighter areas.
- Available with HEPA, ULPA or nuisance dust filters

Stock No.	Model	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Motor	Air Volume High/Low	Power Requirements	Filters
104091	NOVAIR 1000 HEPA Air Filtration System	94 lbs. 42 kg	20" x 23" x 40" 51 x 58 x 102 cm	1 hp- Two Speed, Thermally Protected	1000-500 CFM 1700-850 m3/hr	115 Volt, 5 Amp, 60 Hz	HEPA Filter, 1/2" Pad, Ring Filter
104081	NOVAIR 2000 HEPA Air Filtration System	135 lbs. 61 kg	37" x 26" x 31" 94 x 66 x 79 cm	2 hp- Two Speed, Thermally Protected	2000-1000 CFM 3400-1700 m3/hr	115 Volt, 15 Amp, 60 Hz	HEPA Filter 1/2" Pad, Ring Filter



Ring Filter
104092
104082



HEPA Filter
104094
104084



Pad Filter
104093
104083

Stock No.	Model	Dimensions L x W x H	Description
104092	Ring Filter Novair 1000	16" x 16"	• Double ply • 0.5 micron
104082	Ring Filter Novair 2000	24" x 24"	
104093	Pad Filter Novair 1000	16" x 16"	• Single ply • 0.5 micron
104083	Pad Filter Novair 2000	24" x 24"	
104094	HEPA Filter Novair 1000	16" x 16" x 11.5"	99.97% at 0.3 micron
104084	HEPA Filter Novair 2000	24" x 24" x 11.5"	



ALPHA
Alpha® VSP-320- 5"
Stock No. 900178



ALPHA
Alpha® WDP-320- 5"
Stock No. WDP-320



FLEX
Flex LE12-3 100 - 5"
Stock No. 116615
APPROVED



Makita
Makita® PW5001C - 4"
Stock No. 116372



FLEX
Flex LW1503A - 5"
Stock No. 116054
APPROVED



Makita
Makita® 9237C - 7"
Stock No. 116412



FLEX
Flex PE 14-2 150 - 5"
Stock No. 116040
APPROVED

	ALPHA	ALPHA	FLEX	FLEX	Makita	FLEX	Makita	FLEX
	Alpha VSP-320	Alpha WDP-320	Flex LE12-3 100	Flex L12-3 100	Makita PW5001C	Flex LW1503A	Makita 9237C	Flex PE 14-2 150
Max Disc Size	5"	5"	5"	5"	4"	5"	7"	8"
Voltage	120V	120V	110V	110V	110V	110V	110V	110V
Amps	7 amps	7 amps	9.6 amps	9.3 amps	7.9 amps	7.4 amps	10 amps	
No-Load Speed	700-2,500 rpm	700-2,500 rpm	1,200-3,700 rpm	3,700 rpm	2,000-4,000 rpm	3,700 rpm	0-3,000 rpm	380-2,100rpm
Spindle Thread	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc
Lock-on Switch	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Spindle Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Waterfed	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Length	14.25"	-	13.5"	13.5"	14.1"	11.25"	18.5"	
Net tool weight	7.3lbs.	7.3lbs.	5.3lbs.	5.3lbs.	5.1lbs.	4.4lbs.	6.6lbs.	5lbs.
Standard Equip-ment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GFCI • Water valve and flexible hose • Faucet/garden hose adapter • Wrench • C-handle/side handle • Extra carbon brush set • Ventilation cap • Splash guard • EasyOn-Easy Off sleeve 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GFCI • Water Hose Assembly* • Stainless Steel Hose Band • Rubber Band • Open End Wrench • Pin Wrench • C-Handle* • Side Handle • Extra Carbon Brush Set • Rubber Hose Adapter • Ventilation Cap* • Ecoguard G* • Flange & Lock Nut Set • EasyOn-EasyOff Sleeve* 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C-handle • GFCI 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C-handle • GFCI 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side handle • Front handle • Housing cover • Dust cover • Wrench • Hex wrench • Backup pad • GFCI 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C-handle • Wrench • GFCI 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C-handle • Hook-and-loop pad • Wrench 	
Warranty By :	1 year G	1 year G	1 year G	1 year G	1 year Makita	1 year G	1 year Makita	1 year G
Stock No.	900178	WDP-320	116615	116699	116372	116054	116412	116040



FLEX

Flex LW1509 - 4.5"

Stock No. 116002



Makita

Makita® GA5091X01

Stock No. 116417



Makita

Makita® GA5090 - 5"

Stock No. 116398



Makita

Makita® GA5010- 5"

Stock No. 116576



Makita

Makita® GA6042C01 - 6"

Stock No. 116383

	FLEX	Makita	Makita	Makita	Makita
	<i>Flex LW1509</i>	<i>Makita GA5091X01</i>	<i>Makita GA5090</i>	<i>Makita GA5010</i>	<i>Makita GA6042C01</i>
Max Disc Size	4.5"	5"	5"	5"	6"
Voltage	110V	120V	120V	120V	110V
Amps	7.1 amps	15 Amps	15 amps	10.5 amps	12 amps
No-Load Speed	8,300 rpm	2,800 - 11,500 rpm	2,800 -11,500 rpm	10,000 rpm	4,000-9,000 rpm
Spindle Thread	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc
Lock-on Switch	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spindle Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Waterfed	Yes	No	No	No	No
Length	13"	11 7/8"	12 7/8"	14"	11 7/8"
Net tool weight	4.8 lbs.	6.2 lbs.	5.7 lbs.	5.7 lbs.	5.7 lbs.
Standard Equipment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C-handle • Splash guard • GFCI • Wrench 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5" Depressed Centre Wheel • Clip-On Cut Off Wheel Guards • Wheel Cover • Anti-Vibration Side Handle • Lock Nut Wrench 28 • Inner Flange • Lock Nut 5/8"-45 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5" Depressed Centre Wheel • Clip-On Cut Off Wheel Guards • Wheel Cover • Side Handle • Lock Nut Wrench 28 • Inner Flange • Lock Nut 5/8"-45 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side Handle • Lock Nut Wrench 28 • Toolless Wheel Cover • 5" Depressed Center Wheel • Inner Flange • Lock Nut 5/8-45 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Anti-vibration side handle • Toolless wheel cover • Inner flange • Lock-nut • 6" Grinding wheel • Wrench
Warranty By :	1 year G	1 year Makita	1 year Makita	1 year Makita	1 year Makita
Stock No.	116002	116417	116398	116576	116383



FLEX

Flex LE 14-11 125 - 5"

Stock No. 116004



Makita

Makita® DGA513Z - 5"

Tool Only Stock No. 100064

Battery Only Stock No.100066



FLEX

Flex - 5" FX3171A-Z

Stock No. FX3171A-Z



FLEX

Flex - 5" FX3181A-Z

Stock No. FX3181A-Z

	FLEX	Makita	FLEX	FLEX
	<i>Flex LE 14-11 125</i>	<i>Makita DGA513Z</i>	<i>Flex FX3171A-Z</i>	<i>Flex FX3181A-Z</i>
Max Disc Size	5"	5"	5"	5"
Voltage	110V	18V Li-Ion	24V Li-Ion	24V Li-Ion
Amps	-	-	-	-
No-Load Speed	2,800-11,500 rpm	3,000-8,500 rpm	3,500-10,000 rpm	3,500-10,000 rpm
Spindle Thread	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc
Lock-on Switch	-	Yes	-	Yes
Spindle Lock	Yes	Yes	No	-
Waterfed	No	No	No	No
Length		15"	12 1/2"	12 1/2"
Net tool weight	4.4lbs.	5.1 lbs.	4.2lbs.	4.2lbs.
Standard Equipment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side handle • Wheel guard • Wrench • Flange 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5" Depressed Center wheel • Toolless Wheel Cover • Side Handle • Lock Nut Wrench 28 • Inner Flange • Lock Nut 5/8"-45 Battery: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery • Rapid Charger 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5" Variable Speed Angle Grinder with Paddle Switch • Grinding Guard • (2) Flanges • Wrench • Anti-Vibration Handle 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5" Variable Speed Angle Grinder with Side Switch • Grinding Guard • (2) Flanges • Wrench • Anti-Vibration Handle
Warranty By :	1 year G	1 year Makita	1 year G	1 year G
Stock No.	116004	Tool only 100064 Battery only 100066	Tool only FX3171A-Z	Tool only FX3181A-Z



Pro Series

Diarex® Pro Series™
Stock No. 600600



Assassin

Diarex® Assassin®
Stock No. 600602



ALPHA
Alpha® Air-830
Stock No. AIR-830



ALPHA
Alpha® Air-850
Stock No. AIR-850



PEARL
Pearl® PA2322WR
Stock No. 879950

	DIAREX	DIAREX	ALPHA	ALPHA	PEARL
	<i>Diarex® Pro Series™</i>	<i>Diarex® Assassin</i>	<i>Alpha AIR-830</i>	<i>Alpha AIR-850</i>	<i>Pearl PA2322WR</i>
Max Disc Size	-	-	-	-	5"
Air Consumption	16 CFM	16 CFM	15 CFM	15 CFM	16 CFM
Air Pressure	90 psi	90 psi	85 psi	85 psi	90 psi
No-load Speed (rpm)	5,000 rpm	4,500 rpm	4,000 rpm	5,500 rpm	5,500 rpm
Spindle Thread	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc
Air Inlet	1/4" npt	1/4" npt	1/4" npt	1/4" npt	1/4" npt
Water Intel	-	-	1/8" npt	1/8" npt	1/8" npt
Length	8.75"	9"	-	-	-
Net tool weight	3.3lbs.	3.1lbs.	2.75lbs.	2.75lbs.	2.7lbs.
Standard Equipment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side handle • C-handle • 5' water hose • 5' hose guard • Garden hose adapter • Velcro backup pad • Wrench 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side handle • Velcro backup pad • Water hose Adapter • Wrench 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air Hose (15ft / 4.5m) • Water Hose (15ft / 4.5m) • Side Handle • Rust Inhibitor Oil • Screw (w/ O-Ring Seal for Oil Port) • Exhaust Hose with Clamp • Spring Washer • Splash Guard • Double End Wrench • Phillips Screwdriver • Water Quick Coupler w/ Shut Off Valve • O-Ring (for Water Valve Repair) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air Hose (15ft / 4.5m) • Water Hose (15ft / 4.5m) • Side Handle • Rust Inhibitor Oil • Screw (w/ O-Ring Seal for Oil Port) • Exhaust Hose with Clamp • Spring Washer • Splash Guard • Double End Wrench • Phillips Screwdriver • Water Quick Coupler w/ Shut Off Valve • O-Ring (for Water Valve Repair) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air hoses • Water hoses • Water hose connector • Exhaust sleeve • Spanner wrench • Tool oil • Side handle
Warranty By :	90 days G	90 days G	1 year G	1 year G	90 days G
Stock No.	600600	600602	AIR-830	AIR-850	879950



Cyclone MVP45
Stock No. 116033








ALPHA
Alpha® Mini-300
Stock No. 116324



PEARL
Pearl® WP 3000
Stock No. 100110



ALPHA
Alpha® PSP-158
Stock No. PSP-158

		ALPHA	PEARL	ALPHA
	Cyclone MVP45	Alpha Mini-300	Pearl WP 3000	Alpha PSP-158
Air Consumption	16 CFM	10 CFM	16 CFM	21 CFM
Air Pressure	90 psi	85-95 psi	90 psi	90 psi
No-load Speed	5,500 rpm	5,800 rpm	0-5,000 rpm	5,500 rpm
Spindle Thread	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc
Air Inlet	1/4" npt	1/4" npt	1/4" npt	1/4" npt
Length	8.75"	7.25"	9.5"	-
Net tool weight	2.8lbs.	1.6lbs.	2.6lbs.	3lbs.
Standard Equipment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side handle • 8' water hose • 8' air hose • 3' hose guard • Velcro backup pad • Wrench 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10' water hose • 10' air hose • Garden hose adapter • Wrench • Lubrication oil 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10' Water hose • 13ft. (13') air lines • Side handle • 3/8" FTP connector 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air/Water Twin Hose Assembly (30ft / 9.1m) • Rust Inhibitor Oil (3.4oz / 100ml) • Exhaust Hose with Clamp • Quick Connect Ball Valve • Reusable Toolbox
Warranty By :	60 days 	1 year 	90 days 	1 year 
Stock No.	116033	116324	100110	PSP-158



ALPHA 
Alpha PSG-125
 Stock No. 801300








CYCLONE 
Cyclone MVG60
 Stock No. 116034




GPW-215C Wet Air Grinder
 Stock No. 600599




GPW-215 Wet Air Grinder
 Stock No. 600550

	ALPHA		DIAREX	DIAREX
	<i>Alpha PSG-125</i>	<i>Cyclone MVG60</i>	<i>GPW-215 Wet Air Grinder</i>	<i>GPW-215C Wet Air Grinder</i>
Air Consumption	35 CFM / 1.6 HP	16 CFM	16 CFM	16 CFM
Air Pressure	90 psi	90 psi	90 psi	90 psi
Max. Disc Size	5"	6"	5"	5"
No-load speed	12,000 rpm	10,000 rpm	11,000 rpm	11,000 rpm
Max. Horse power	1.6 hp (1.193W)		0.61 hp (455W)	0.61 hp (455W)
Spindle Thread	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc
Air Inlet	1/4" npt	1/4" npt	1/4" npt	1/4" npt
Sound Pressure	-	-	92 dBA	92 dBA
Length	-	-	11.8"	14.9"
Net tool weight	4.6lbs.	-	4.4lbs.	4.6lbs.
Standard Equipment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blade Safety Guard • Lock Nut with 7/8" Arbor • Inner Flange • Side Handle • Hex Wrench (1/4") • Pin Wrench • Double End Wrench (1" / 32mm) • Handle Bracket • Washer and Seal Set • Screw • Rust Inhibitor Oil (8oz / 237ml) (AIR-008) • Air Hose Assembly (15ft / 4.5m) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side handle • Water hose • Air hose • Hose guard • Wrench 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side handle • Velcro backup pad • Wrench 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side handle • Velcro backup pad • Wrench
Warranty By :	1 year 	60 days 	90 days 	90 days 
Stock No.	801300	116034	600550	600599



GPW-216C Wet Air Grinder
Stock No. 600598



GPW-216 Wet Air Grinder
Stock No. 600575



ALPHA
Alpha PSC-600
Stock No. PSC-600



ALPHA
Alpha PSG-658
Stock No. 801301



PEARL

Pearl® PA6000
Stock No. 879951

	DIAREX	DIAREX	ALPHA	ALPHA	PEARL
	GPW-216	GPW-216C	Alpha PSC-600	Alpha PSG-658	Pearl PA6000
Air Consumption	17 CFM	17 CFM	15 CFM	15 CFM	15 CFM
Air Pressure	90 psi	90 psi	85 psi	85 psi	90psi
Max. Disc Size	7"	7"	6"	6"	5"
No-load speed (rpm)	6,500 rpm	6,500 rpm	8,500 rpm	8,500 rpm	10,000 rpm
Max. Horse power	0.93 hp (694W)	0.93 hp (694W)	-	-	-
Spindle Thread	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc	7/8"-11 unc	5/8"-11 unc
Air Inlet	1/4" npt	1/4" npt	1/4" npt	1/4" npt	1/4" npt
Water Intel	-	-	-	1/8"npt	3/4"npt
Sound Pressure	93 dBA	93 dBA	-	-	-
Length	16.9"	19.5"	7.5"	7.5"	-
Net tool weight	7.2lbs.	7.5lbs.	2.9lbs.	2.9lbs.	4lbs.
Standard Equipment	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Side handle• Velcro backup pad• Wrench	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Side handle• Velcro backup pad• Wrench	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Air Hose• Water Hose• Side Handle• Exhaust Hose with Clamp• 6" Safety Guard• Water Quick Coupler w/ Shut Off Valve• Wrench• Inner/Outer Flange	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Air Hose• Water Hose• Side Handle• Rust Inhibitor Oil• Exhaust Hose with Clamp• Spring Washer, 6"• Safety Guard• Double End Wrench• Water Quick Coupler w/ Shut Off Valve	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Air hoses• Water hoses• Water hose connector• Exhaust sleeve• Spanner wrench• Tool oil• Side handle
Warranty By :	90 days G	90 days G	1 year G	1 year G	90 days G
Stock No.	600575	600598	PSC-600	801301	879951



1/2" NPT Air Hoses

Swivel ends with hose protector
(compatible with A103022 and A103023)

Stock No.	Length	Input	Output
A103050	15'	1/2" NPT male	1/2" NPT male
A103052	20'	1/2" NPT male	1/2" NPT male
A103054	25'	1/2" NPT male	1/2" NPT male
A103056	30'	1/2" NPT male	1/2" NPT male
A103058	35'	1/2" NPT male	1/2" NPT male
A103060	40'	1/2" NPT male	1/2" NPT male



Adapter Air Hoses

Swivel ends

Stock No.	Length	Input	Output
A103025	1'	1/2" NPT male	1/2" NPT male
A103026	2'	1/2" NPT male	1/2" NPT male
A103027	3'	1/2" NPT male	1/2" NPT male



Hose Assemblies (for Air-680)

Swivel ends with hose protector
(for Alpha Air-680 only)

Air hose Stock No.	Water hose Stock No.	Length
A103002	A103003	15'
A103010	A103011	20'
A103012	A103013	25'
A103014	A103015	30'
A103016	A103017	35'
A103018	A103019	40'



Rust Inhibitor Oil

- 237ml
- For pneumatic tools
- Protect the tools from rusting when not in use

Stock No.
116240



Pneumatic Tool Lubricant

- 473ml
- Formulated to ISO 46 standards :
inhibits rust, non-corrosive

Stock No.
600670

ALPHA



Alpha® Filter/Regulator Manifold System

In a proactive step for pneumatic tool longevity, Alpha® has created Filter/Regulator (F/R) manifold systems to help eliminate potential issues caused by rust or contamination in the pipes or connectors feeding the pneumatic tools. The Filter/Regulator also helps prevent pressure drops when using a large volume of air, so the pressure can be set on the tools at 85 PSI, while the main system can run at 125 PSI. The system comes in two sizes (53 CFM & 106 CFM), consists of a Filter/Regulator with a shut off/dump valve, and an aluminium manifold with three or more aluminium quick disconnects. The Alpha® F/R Manifold System is designed for installation at the point of use and is configured to adapt to the existing shop piping and increase the life of the tools. Keep your system clean and get the maximum performance from your pneumatic tools!

Stock No.	CFM	Input Thread	Ports	Plugs included
A103021	53 CFM	3/8" NPT	3 couplers	(3x) 1/4" female NPT
A103022	53 CFM	1/2" NPT	3 couplers	(3x) 1/4" female NPT
A103023	106 CFM	1/2" NPT	4 couplers	(3x) 1/4" female NPT + (1x) 3/8" female NPT
A103024	106 CFM	3/4" NPT	4 couplers	(3x) 1/4" female NPT + (1x) 3/8" female NPT

Air Filter/Regulator

- Filters out water
- Adjustable air pressure
- Prevents damage to air tools
- Dispenses water automatically triggered by a float
- Recommended to use at each work station
- Recommended to use with Alpha® Air Polisher
- 1/4" Air inlet

Stock No.
200005



Dustless
THE END OF CLEANUP



Dustless Dust Buddie™ XP

- Captures 99% of dust
 - Non-detachable sliding cover
 - Sliding cover allows for grinding against wall
 - Abrasion resistant durable construction
 - For EPA RRP/Lead Dust & OSHA/Silica Dust
 - Patented floating head design
 - Replaceable brush skirt improves dust collection
- Includes :** 1 shroud, 1 zip tie, 1 swivel cuff fits common hose sizes (7" shroud only), 3 height adjustment spacers, one (1) 18"x 1-1/2" flexible hose.

Stock No.	Description
114946	4"-5" diameter DustBuddie XP
114948	7"-9" diameter DustBuddie XP

Dustless
THE END OF CLEANUP



Dustless Dust Buddie™

- Dust containment shroud for hand grinders.
- Fits most 4"-5" hand grinders
- Fast and easy to install
- Clear polycarbonate for improved visibility and durability
- Removable front edge of shroud for grinding close to wall or edge
- Brush skirt for improved performance on textured surface
- Captures 99% of airborne particulate

Stock No.	Description
114922	5" diameter (with 18" x 1 1/2" hose)
114931	7" diameter (with 18" x 1 1/2" hose)

Dustless
THE END OF CLEANUP



Dustless Dustie Shroud

- Low cost
- Super fast and easy to install
- Flex-Flange™ Design expands and contracts to fit.

Stock No.	Description
114926	5" diameter
114928	7" diameter

*does not include hose

Dustless
THE END OF CLEANUP



Dustless Cut Buddie™

- Captures 99% of airborne dust while using a cutting blade
- Clear polycarbonate for improved visibility

Stock No.	Description
114923	5" diameter (with 18" x 1-1/2" hose)
114945	7" diameter (with 18" x 1-1/2" hose)

PEARL



Pearl® Vacu-Guard™

- Slide nose brushes allows smooth operation when opening and closing. Also gives flexibility on the surface when closed.
- Unique air slots allowing air to flow evenly through shroud for efficiency.
- Durable material for flexibility and longevity.
- Bottom metal support at the bottom to keep shroud shape and longer life.
- For 4.5-5" and 7-9" grinders

Stock No.	Description
869824	For 4-1/2" and 5"
869823	For 7" and 9"

FLEX



Flex 5" Dust Shroud

- Adjustable height - maximizes cup wheel usage
 - Nose cap detaches for close edge grinds
 - Interchangeable skirting for optimal suction
 - One-step guard adjustment
 - Compatible with 4-1/2" - 5" flex angle grinders
- Includes :** 4"-5" Surface Grinding Dust Shroud, FLEX Hose Coupling, Hex Key

Stock No.
FT312

Dustless
THE END OF CLEANUP



Dustless Bit-Buddie™

- Dust and slurry control system for core drills and hammer drills
- Width of 13/8" is excellent for drilling faucet holes in counter tops

Stock No.	Description
114921	Bit-Buddie (1-3/8")
114920	Bit-Buddie (1"-4")
114919	Bit-Buddie (4"-8")

ALPHA

Alpha® Ecoguard Type C

Alpha® introduces the new Ecoguard designed for collecting dust when using our High-Speed Angle Grinder. The Ecoguard Type C is for use when cutting with dry blades up to 5" in diameter. It is made of high-quality construction for heavy-duty applications. This hybrid dust collection cover eliminates the mess and can be used with or without a vacuum!

Stock No.	Description
933559	Alpha® Ecoguard type C
114904	Flexible Connector hose

ALPHA

Alpha® Ecoguard Type W

- Designed for Collecting Dust/Debris When Using A High-Speed Angle Grinder
- Perfect for Tuckpointing and Crack Chasing
- Accepts Blades Up To: 5" (W5), 6" (W6) and 9" (W9)
- Rugged Construction for Heavy-Duty Applications
- Straight Precise Cuts Using Support Base
- Fits On Most High-Speed Angle Grinders: 4-1/2" - 5" (W5/W6), 7" & 9" (W9)
- Adjustable Cutting Depth-Maximum 1-1/2" (W5), 1-3/4" (W6) and 2-3/8" (W9)
- Removes More Than 90% of the Dust
- Must Be Used with A Vacuum

Stock No.	Description	Size
933565	Alpha® Ecoguard type W9	9"
933557	Alpha® Ecoguard type W6	6"
933558	Alpha® Ecoguard type W5	5"
933566	Ecoguard W9 & 54" Connector Hose Kit	
114904	Flexible Connector hose	

ALPHA

Alpha® Ecoguard Type G

Alpha® introduces a new Ecoguard designed for collecting dust when using high-speed angle grinders. The Ecoguard Type G is intended for use when grinding with wheels up to 5" in diameter. It is made of high-quality construction for heavy-duty applications. This dust collection cover creates a virtually dust-free environment when connected to a vacuum.

Stock No.	Description
933560	Alpha® Ecoguard type G
114904	Flexible Connector hose 18"

ALPHA

Alpha® Ecoguard G7

- Accepts Grinding Wheels Up To: 7"
- Can Grind Tight Against The Wall
- Fits On Most High-Speed Angle Grinders: 7" & 9"
- The G7 Has A Flexible Head Allowing for A Natural Grinding Motion
- Must Be Used with A Vacuum

Stock No.	Description
933563	Ecoguard Dust Collection Cover G7
933564	Ecoguard G7 & 54" Connector Hose Kit

18" Shroud Adapter Hose

- 1-1/4" to 2"
- Flexible

Stock No.	Size
114904	18" x 2" x 1-1/2" hose

Alpha® Ecoguard CD

For drilling and core drilling applications. This new wet/dry shroud can contain dust and water when drilling with up to a 2-1/2" diameter core bit. The ecoguard CD can be secured on horizontal and vertical surfaces with a vacuum during the applications. (18" x 2" x 1-1/2" hose)

Stock No.
933562



Hyper Grinder® Legend® CT

What makes the Legend® CT so unique is that rather than taking a hand grinder and making its working width larger, we took the proven technology of floor machines and made it smaller. Current "planetary" machines lack strength and durability. The Legend® CT is the answer to both issues. The Legend® CT features a large motor that is centered over the grinding head making the 36 lbs. machine better capable of creating even surfaces.

- 11.5" (292mm) working width (3 x 4")
- 1 HP Power
- 10 Amps
- 110 Volts
- 36 lbs.
- Tank capacity : 2 liters
- Plates attachment 5/8-11 thread with Q.R.S backed
- 330-770 RPM

Stock No.	Description
993110	Variable Speed- 330-770 RPM
993115	Garden Hose Adapter Water Kit

Waterfire

WaterFire is the ideal machine to achieve a perfect grinding of natural stones, concrete, wood and a perfect polishing of countertops, shelves, tables and narrow areas. It can be used as a edge grinder, as well as a stairs bush-hammer and as a joint chaser thanks to its extra accessories.

- The only hand grinder with IP54 Protection in the World.
- Exceptional asynchronous motor strength, compared to a traditional motor it lasts longer thanks to the protection from external agents like water or dust
- Oversized Gears and bearings, compared to a traditional hand grinder
- Spherical wheels to achieve a perfectly flat surface (to avoid the wave effect)
- Front led light to check the working area
- Rotating head feature, for Joint chasing application
- Variable Speed
- Wet or Dry grinding operation (equipped of a water nozzle)

Stock No.
993120



SkilSaw Walk Behind 7" Concrete Saw

Our legendary SKILSAW® worm drive power and a pivoting pointer deliver unmatched precision and convenience. Used wet or dry, the integrated dust management system controls dust for cleaner cuts. Armed with the MEDUSAW Walk Behind, you'll power through the toughest concrete jobs standing up.

Specifications

Ratings:

15A, 120VAC, 60 Hz Grounding required 5,100 No Load RPM
Aluminum Guard, Foot, Motor and Gear Housings

Tool Weight:

31.7 lbs (14.4 Kg) without cord and accessories

Cord Length:

1.5 ft (0.46 m) with GFCI

Triple Size Vacuum Adapter:

3.5 cm, 1-7/8", 2-1/2"

Depth of Cut

2 In. (5.1mm) Depth of cut at 90°

Include

Triple Size Vacuum Adapter with Clamp, Water Feed Attachment, Auxiliary Handle, Multi-function Wrench stored in Tool and Carry Bag

SkilSaw 7" Concrete Saw

It's the world's first fully integrated saw designed specifically for scoring and cutting concrete accurately. This one's got our legendary SKILSAW worm drive power train, plus a unique Cut-Ready™ adjustable plunge lock and a pivoting pointer for unmatched precision and convenience. Used wet or dry, the dual integrated dust management system takes dust out of your way. And zinc-plated brackets and fasteners resist corrosion for long life.

Specifications

Ratings:

15A, 120VAC no 5,100/min
7/8" Arbor Aluminum Guard, Housings & Foot

Tool Weight:

16.9 lbs. (7.7 Kg) without blade, cord, wrench & water feed assembly

Cord Length:

10 ft. (3.03m)

Depth of Cut:

2" (50.8 mm) Max Cut at 90°

Include:

GFCI, Vacuum Adapter with Clamp, Water Feed Assembly, Blade NOT Included

Stock No.
116057

Stock No.
116058

PEARL**Pearl® 10" Pro Rail Saw**

Motor : 1-1/2 HP, 115v, 60Hz, single phase. 3,450 rpm, 60 Hz with thermal overload protection

Cutting Capacity : Depth of Cut: (8" blade) 1-1/2", (10" blade) 2-5/8"

Blade Capacity : 8" - 10" with 5/8" arbor size

- Legs fold under saw for easy transport.
- 2 handles to move the cutting head easily.
- Position lock cutting head
- Up to 1" plunge cut
- Removable extension table adds extra workspace
- Holes in the table divert water and waste material away from the work area. Water is recycled through these holes keeping it in the pan and off the floor

Included with saw: Professional diamond blade, 45°/90° rip guide, universal wrench, water pump, water level tube, table extension, drain plug, Owner's manual.

Stock No.	Size Cut	Dimension (legs folded)	Weight
990154	Rip cut 54" tile - Dia. cut 38" tile	(L) 66" x (W) 24" x (H) 27"	190 Lbs
990155	Rip cut 40" tile - Dia. cut 28" tile	(L) 60" x (W) 25" x (H) 24"	172 Lbs

PEARL**Pearl® 10" Pro Tile Saw**

Motor : 2HP, 115v, 60Hz, single phase, 3,450 rpm with thermal overload protection.

Cutting Capacity : Depth of cut: Max. 3-1/4"; Rip cut: 24" x 24" tile; Angle cut: 18" x 18" tile.

Blade Capacity : 8" - 10" with 5/8" arbor size.

Dimension : (L)24" x (W)22-1/2" x (H)19-1/4"

- Heavy duty ON/OFF switch
- 10-sealed metal roller bearings
- Compact (only 24" long) and lightweight (only 84 lbs.)

Included with saw: 10" professional diamond blade, stand, stainless water tray, drip tray (fits front and back), blade wrench, 45/90 rip Guide, water pump, miter block, product manual and warranty card.

Stock No.
990156

PEARL**Pearl® 28" Manual Tile Cutter (Pro)**

- Professional, accurate, and strong
- Spring-suspension individual plates support tiles while cutting
- High-resistance aluminum alloy and steel construction
- Soft grip handle for better ergonomics and comfort

- The single rail bar guide does not flex when breaking the tile
- Roller bearing for smooth scoring action
- Steel extension bars for large tiles
- The aluminum die-casting gauge provides 0° and 45° cutting
- Equipped with wheels and carrying handle for easy transport

Stock No.
879160

PEARL**Pearl® 5" Portable Handheld Saw Kit**

- Powerful 11 amp motor
- For use on all tile, hard porcelain, natural stone and masonry
- Over 4cm depth of cut with 5" blade
- Sturdy all-aluminum single-piece blade guard
- Side handle for additional support
- Accepts contour cutting blades for fast, safe radius cutting

- Vacuum port compatible with 1-1/2" hoses
- Rip guide included
- Trigger lock
- In-line GFCI
- The built-in adjustable guide allows for cutting at any angle between 0° to 45°

Included : 5" portable handheld saw (990157), rail 5.5', saw rail carriage, rail c-clamps, rail suction cups

Stock No.
879469

Novair 5' Long Reach Tile Stripper

Versatile air powered Scrapers/Scalers are two tools in one. Remove vinyl, ceramic tile, sheet goods, and material build with our chisel attachment. Remove coatings, rust, and scale with our needle attachment.

- Heavy-duty steel ball retainer
- Chisels ranging from 1", 2", and 4" for ceramic tile and thin sets
- 4", 8" and 12" extra sharp scraper blades for sheet goods and mastics

- 4" chisel standard
- Padded comfort handle grip
- Efficient, using only 5 CFM of compressed air, runs off a portable compressor
- 2200 Blows per minute hitting power

Stock No.
104100

FLEX



FLEX Pack System 3 In 1 Tool Box Kit

Pack everything you need for a day on the job with the FLEX STACK PACKTM 3-Pc. Storage System.

- Fast and effortless interlocking connectivity allows you to quickly stack and unstack toolboxes
- 250 Lbs load capacity
- Built with an impact-resistant polypropylene body and aluminum-reinforced corners
- Ip65 protection - all-weather protection
- 9" Rugged wheels
- Removable telescoping handle
- Easy access - gas struts aid opening and closing of the lid, and keep it propped open securely for easy tool access when needed

Included - (1) Rolling Tool Box, (1) Medium Tool Box, (1) Suitcase Tool Box, (2) Removable Accessory Trays, (4) Organizer Cases with dividers

Stock No.
FSM1101-3

Accessories

Stock No.	Description
FS1101	Rolling box
FS1102	Medium box
FS1103	Suitcase
FS1104	Crate box
FS1105	3-drawer box
FS1106	2-drawer box
FS1107	Cabinet box
FS1301	Organizer box
FS1302	Medium organizer
FS1303	Deep organizer

Stock No.	Description
FS1201	16" soft tote
FS1202	Hand tool pouch
FS1401	Worktop
FS1701	Dolly
FS1502	Folding rack shelf
FSM1501-10	Mounting kit 10pc
FS1503-2	Wall-mount rack rail 2pk
FS1504	Rolling box mount
FS1505-4	Mounting bracket 4pk

Stock No.	Description
FS1601	Battery Holder
FS1602	Level Holder
FS1603	Front Tool Rack Rail
FS1604-2	Side Tool Rack Rails 2-Pack
FS1605	Cord Wrapper
FS1606-2	Charger Mounts 2-Pack

Hard Storage



Organizer



Soft Storage



Accessibility



Wall Mounting & Racking



Attachment & PTA



FLEX



Stock No.
FXM202-2B

Flex 24V Drill & Impact Driver Kit

- Dust containment shroud for hand grinders.
- 20% more power with 24v lithium, 25% longer runtime with thermatech™ heat management, up to 50% faster charging with high-power, dual fan chargers
- Every flex 24v tool is built around an intelligent digital brushless motor designed to eliminate friction and optimized for higher efficiency and power
- Flex 24V power - 2 tools, 2 batteries, 1 charger
- 1/2" 2-speed hammer drill with turbo mode - 1,400 in-lbs of torque - 2,500 rpm - 40,000 ipm
- 1/4" quick eject hex impact driver with multi-mode - 2,500 in-lbs of torque - 4,000 rpm - quick eject collet - multi-mode control
- Compatible with all flex 24v batteries, chargers, and tools. This kit includes (1) 2.5ah lithium-ion battery, (1) 5.0ah lithium-ion battery and 160w fast charger

Included - 1/2" 2-Speed Hammer Drill Driver with Turbo Mode, 1/4" Quick Eject Hex Impact Driver with Multi-Mode, 2.5Ah Lithium-Ion Battery, 5.0Ah Lithium-Ion Battery, 160W Fast Charger, FLEX Bag

FLEX



Stock No.
FX2271-1C

Flex 24V Reciprocating Saw Kit

- 20% more power with 24v lithium, 25% longer runtime with thermatech™ heat management, up to 50% faster charging with high-power, dual fan chargers
- Every flex 24v tool is built around an intelligent sensor-free brushless motor designed to eliminate friction and optimized for higher efficiency and power
- Cuts up to 50 4x4s* with a 5.0ah battery
- Keyless blade eject - allows quick blade changes without having to touch hot blades
- Vibration suppression - up to 40% less vibration for maximum control
- Orbital action - provides faster cutting speed
- Led light - illuminates dark work areas
- Flex 24v cross-compatibility - compatible with all flex 24v batteries, chargers, and tools

Included - Reciprocating Saw, 5.0Ah Lithium-Ion Battery, 160W Fast Charger, 9" (229 mm) 6TPI Nail-Embedded Wood Demolition Blade, 6" (155 mm) 8/11TPI Thick Metal Demolition Blade, FLEX Bag

FLEX



Stock No.
FXM601-2B

Flex 24V 6-Tool Combo Li Kit

Conquer the jobsite with this six-piece kit that combines the powerful cutting capabilities of the FLEX 7-1/4" Circular Saw and Reciprocating Saw with the torqued-out 1/2" 2-Speed Hammer Drill and 1/4" Hex Impact Driver. Plunge, trim, and grind with the rigorous Oscillating Multi-Tool, and command ultimate jobsite visibility with the Work Light. Total FLEX 24V cross-compatibility also means these tools share the FLEX Advantage of unmatched 24V battery power, runtime, and fast charging speed. Kit includes all six tools, two 24V batteries, and one charger. All protected by a 5-year end-to-end product warranty.

Included - Hammer Drill, Impact Driver, 7-1/4" Circular Saw, Oscillating Multi-Tool, Reciprocating Saw And Work Light / 1x 2.5ah Li, 1 X 5.0ah Li Battery, 1x 160w Charger

FLEX



Stock No.
FX4111-1A

Flex 24V Oscillating Multi-Tool Kit

- 20% more power with 24v lithium, 25% longer runtime with thermatech™ heat management, up to 50% faster charging with high-power, dual fan chargers
- Every flex 24v tool is built around an intelligent sensor-free brushless motor designed to eliminate friction and optimized for higher efficiency and power
- Fast cutting - up to 20,000 rpm
- Vibration suppression - isolates tool and user from vibration
- 3D starlock connection - maximizes power transfer from motor to blade
- Keyless blade eject - allows quick blade changes without having to touch hot blades
- Led light - illuminates dark work areas
- Compatible with all flex 24v batteries, chargers, and tools. This includes 2.5ah lithium-ion battery and 160w fast charger

Included - Oscillating Multi-Tool, 2.5Ah Lithium-Ion Battery, 160W Fast Charger, Depth Guide, 1-1/4" (32mm) Bi-Metal Plunge Cut Starlock Blade, 1-1/4" (32mm) High Carbon Steel Plunge Cut Starlock Blade, FLEX Bag

FLEX



Flex 24V One-Hand Reciprocating Saw Kit

- Compact and lightweight - one-handed use for ultimate maneuverability
- 1-Inch stroke - blazing fast, efficient cutting
- Counterbalanced gearbox - reduced vibration for maximum control
- Spring-loaded keyless blade eject - make quick one-handed blade changes without touching hot blades
- Compatible with all flex 24v batteries, chargers, and tools. This kit includes 2.5ah lithium-ion battery and 160w fast charger

Included -One-Hand Reciprocating Saw, 2.5Ah Lithium-Ion Battery, 160W Fast Charger, 9" (229 mm) 6TPI Nail- Embedded Wood Demolition Blade, FLEX Bag

Stock No.

FX2241-1A

FLEX



Flex 24V Mud Mixer, Bare Tool

- 20% more power with 24v lithium, 25% longer runtime with thermatech™ heat management, up to 50% faster charging with high-power, dual fan chargers.
- Sensor-free brushless motor - every flex 24v tool is built around an intelligent sensor-free brushless motor designed to eliminate friction and optimized for higher efficiency and power
- Dual handle design - superior comfort and control
- 2 Mechanical gear speeds - conquers thick mortar mixes effortlessly
- 3 Electronic speed modes - precision mix control
- Keyed 1/2-inch chuck - grips common paddles securely
- Powered by 24v lithium - battery sold separately
- Compatible with all flex 24V batteries, chargers, and tools

Included - Mud MixerChuck Key, Key Holder

Stock No.

FX6151-Z

Batteries and chargers sold separately

FLEX



Flex 24V 7/8" Rotary Hammer Kit

- 20% more power with 24v lithium, 25% longer runtime with thermatech™ heat management, up to 50% faster charging with high-power, dual fan chargers
- Sensor-free brushless motor - every flex 24v tool is built around an intelligent sensor-free brushless motor designed to eliminate friction and optimized for higher efficiency and power
- Compact and lightweight - ideal for overhead drilling
- Maximum power and efficiency - brushless motor and constant speed control that provides 1.3 Ft-lbs of torque
- Function switch with four modes - transition smoothly between drilling, hammer drilling, chiseling, and chisel adjustment for maximum efficiency and productivity
- Exceptional runtime - make up to 75 5/16-inch holes in industrial concrete with a 5.0ah battery
- Led light - illuminates dark work areas
- Compatible with all flex 24v batteries, chargers and tools. This kit includes 5.0ah lithium-ion battery and 160w fast charger

Included - 7/8" SDS Plus Rotary Hammer, 5.0Ah Lithium-Ion Battery, 160W Fast Charger, Depth Guide, Side Handle, FLEX Case

Stock No.

FX1531-1C

FLEX



Flex 24V Jobsite Blower, Bare Tool

- Turbo function : ultimate airflow power for the toughest debris
- Powerful airflow : the most powerful jobsite blower at 115 cfm and 185 mph
- Compact design : slim, linear design for ease of use in hard to reach places
- Variable speed dial : choose airflow settings from gentle to strong for a wide range of jobs
- Compatible with all flex 24v batteries, chargers and tools.

Included - Jobsite Blower, Extension Tube, Inflate/Deflate Adaptor

Stock No.

FX5441-Z

Batteries and chargers sold separately

FLEX



Flex 24V Jobsite Radio, Bare Tool

- 20% more power with 24v lithium, 25% longer runtime with thermatech™ heat management, up to 50% faster charging with high-power, dual fan chargers.
- Dual speakers & bass boost - hardworking sound quality
- Weather resistant - ip64-rated protection withstands wet and dusty jobsite conditions
- Impact protection - reinforced roll cage shields against heavy impact
- Bluetooth compatible - connect and stream audio wirelessly up to 150 feet
- Usb charge port - quickly power your personal electronic devices on the job
- Powered by 24v lithium - battery sold separately
- Compatible with all FLEX 24V batteries, chargers, and tools

Included - Jobsite Radio, 3.5mm AUX cord, 120V AC Adapter

Stock No.

FX5351-Z

Batteries and chargers sold separately

FLEX



Flex 24V Jobsite Fan, Bare Tool

- 20% more power with 24v lithium, 25% longer runtime with thermatech™ heat management, up to 50% faster charging with high-power, dual fan chargers.
- Powerful airflow - up to 1100 cfm & 19 mph for maximum cooling and air circulation
- Flex stack pack™ compatibility - attaches to flex storage solutions offering ultimate versatility
- Up to 46 hours runtime on low with 5.0ah lithium battery for all day operation
- Dual power - powered by any flex 24v lithium battery or extension cord
- Fast-charging usb port - get staying power with built-in charger and usb port (type-c) for your personal devices
- Compatible with all flex 24v batteries, chargers, and tools.

Included - Jobsite Fan 3.3 ft, (1m) AC Extension Cord

Stock No.

FX5471-Z

Batteries and chargers sold separately

FLEX



Flex 24V Flood Light, Bare Tool

- 20% more power with 24v lithium, 25% longer runtime with thermatech™ heat management, up to 50% faster charging with high-power, dual fan chargers
- Ultimate jobsite visibility - up to 2,000 lumens
- 360° Adjustability - direct the light where you need it on the jobsite
- Ultimate durability - aluminum frame for optimal strength
- Adaptable mounts - flexibility to light just right
- Powered by 24v lithium - *battery sold separately*
- Flex 24v cross-compatibility - compatible with all FLEX 24V batteries, chargers, and tools

Included - Flood Light

Stock No.

FX5131-Z

Batteries and chargers sold separately

FLEX



Flex 24V Tower Light, Bare Tool

- 20% more power with 24v lithium, 25% longer runtime with thermatech™ heat management, up to 50% faster charging with high-power, dual fan chargers.
- Ultimate jobsite visibility - up to 4,000 lumens
- Versatile power & mounting options - power light with any flex 24v battery or extension cord while mounted on the tripod for use as a tower light, or detach for portable use powered by any flex 24v battery.
- Rafter hooks - provide additional mounting versatility
- Compatible with all flex 24v batteries, chargers, and tools.
- Patented dual-sided fuel gauge visibility, usb-c compatibility - quickly view battery charge from multiple angles with two-sided gauge and power additional devices with the usb-c port
- 360° Adjustability with ultra-fast setup - quickly adjust the beam angle up to 360° with rotatable pole—270° for main hinge, 180° for the first pole, 210° for side panels—and extend up to 7 feet
- Ip54-rating means it's built to last in dusty and damp jobsite conditions

Included - Modular Dual LED Tower Light

Stock No.

FX5141-Z

Batteries and chargers sold separately

FLEX



Flex 31pc Drill & Drive Bit Kit

16pc 1" insert bits:
PH1, (2)PH2, PH3 SQ1, (2)SQ2, SQ3 T15, (3) T20, (3)T25, T30

9pc 2" power bits:
(2)PH2, (2)SQ2, (2)T20, (2)T25, 3" Magnetic extension holder

5pc Ti-coated hex shank drill bit
(2)1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", Plastic hard case

Stock No.

FAM10001-31

FLEX



Flex 10pc Drill & Drive Bit Kit

(5 PC.) 6" drill bit:
(1) 5/32", (1) 3/16", (2) 1/4", (1) 5/16"

(3 PC.) 2" bits:
(1) PH2, (1) PH3, (1) T25

(2 PC.) 1-7/8 "Nut setters:
(1) 3/8 ", (1) 5/16"

Stock No.

FAM10601-10

FLEX



Flex 41pc Drive Bit Kit

28pc 1" insert bits:
(2)PH1, (4)PH2, (2)PH3, (2)SQ1, (4)SQ2, (2) SQ3 , (2)T15, (4)T20, (4)T25, (2)T30

9pc 2" power bits:
(2)PH2, (2)SQ2, T20, (3)T25, T30

3" Magnetic extension holder, 6" Magnetic extension holder, 2" length, 1/4" nutdriver, 2" length, 5/16" nutdriver, Plastic hard case

Stock No.

FAM10102-41

FLEX



Flex 5pc Oscillation Blade Kit - Tile

1-1/4" Starlock oscillating multi-tool bi-m plunge cut blade

1-1/4" Starlock oscillating multi-tool HCS plunge cut blade

3-1/2" Starlock oscillating multi-tool carbide grit-30 grout grinding blade 0.1" grout

3" Starlock oscillating multi-tool carbide grit-20 delta rasp

2" Starlock oscillating multi-tool HCS rigid scraper blade

Stock No.

FAM40002-5

FLEX



Flex 5pc Oscillation Blade Kit - Multiuse

1-1/4" Starlock oscillating multi-tool bi-m plunge cut blade

1-1/4" Starlock oscillating multi-tool HCS plunge cut blade

3/8" Starlock oscillating multi-tool bi-m plunge cut blade

3-1/2" Starlock oscillating multi-tool titanium bi-m segmented saw blade

2" Starlock oscillating multi-tool HCS rigid scraper blade

Stock No.

FAM40001-5

FLEX



Flex Recip 12pc Saw Blade Kit

(3) FA202001 6" 6TPI nail-embedded wood demolition

(2) FA202002 9" 6TPI nail-embedded wood demolition

(3) FA202003 6" 8/11TPI thick metal demolition

(2) FA202004 9" 8/11TPI thick metal demolition Plastic storage tube

(2) FA202005 6" 10/14TPI all purpose demolition

Stock No.

FAM20201-12

FLEX



FX0411-Z



FX0421-Z



FX0431-Z



FX0451-Z

Flex 24V Charger

- **SMART CHARGE GAUGE :**
Indicator lights show charging levels for efficient use and easier recharging
- **TWIN FAN TECHNOLOGY :**
Two integrated fans keep charger and battery cool to prevent overheating and provide longer life
- **CHARGE IQ :** Built-in intelligent processor optimizes power flow for accelerated charge time:

Stock No.	60W 1-Port	280W 1-Port	550W 1-Port	1120W 4-Port 280W
	Fast Charger	Rapid Charger	Super Charger	Simultaneous Rapid Charger
24V 2.5 Ah Lithium	30 min.	30 min.	27 min.	30 min.
24V 3.5 Ah Stacked Lithium	35 min.	20 min.	15 min.	20 min.
24V 5.0 Ah Lithium	60 min.	30 min.	27 min.	30 min.
24V 6.0 Ah Stacked Lithium	65 min.	35 min.	18 min.	35 min.
24V 8.0 Ah Lithium	90 min.	50 min.	27 min.	50 min.
24V 10.0 Ah Stacked Lithium	110 min.	55 min.	30 min.	55 min.
24V 12.0 Ah Lithium	140 min.	75 min.	35 min.	75 min.

FLEX



FLEX 24V Lithium-Ion Starter Kit

- The flex advantage - 24v lithium technology
- Up to 50% faster charging - charges in half the time of standard 75w chargers
- Intelligent battery processor - overload protection and temperature control for higher power and heavy use
- Thermo-tech™ heat management - innovative cooling system minimizes heat for 25% longer runtime
- Drop-resistant design - engineered with a shock-resistant design and sealed electronics

Included - 5.0Ah Lithium-Ion Battery, 160W Fast Charger

Stock No.

FX0411-1C

FLEX



FLEX 24V Stacked-Lithium Starter Kit

- The flex stacked lithium advantage - 200% more power with 24v stacked lithium, 300% longer battery life with thermo-tech™+ heat management, 100% faster charging, 100% cross-compatible with all flex 24v tools and chargers
 - 200% More power - outperforms traditional lithium, unleashing power that changes everything
 - Power iq - intelligent power management enables higher discharging for unrivaled power
 - 100% Faster charging than traditional lithium - fully charges in as little as 20 minutes
 - 300% Longer battery life - battery lifetime lasts four times longer than traditional lithium
 - Thermo-tech™+ heat management - minimizes heat for maximum runtime
 - Compatible with all flex 24v chargers and tools
- Included** - 6.0Ah Stacked Lithium Battery, 280W Rapid Charger

Stock No.

FX0421-1H

FLEX



Flex Lithium-ion Battery 24V

- 24v lithium technology
- Thermo-tech™ heat management - innovative cooling system minimizes heat for 25% longer runtime
- Power iq - intelligent power management monitors and optimizes the cells for overload protection and higher power
- Drop, dust, and water resistant - engineered with a shock-resistant design and sealed electronics
- Patented dual-sided fuel gauge - quickly view battery charge from multiple angles
- Battery lock system - durable design prevents accidental disconnection during recharging
- Compatible with all flex 24v batteries, chargers, and tools

Stock No.	FX0111-1	FX0121-1	FX0221-1	FX0231-1
Voltage:	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Battery Power Type:	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion
Battery capacity:	2.5 Ah	5 Ah	8 Ah	12 Ah
Battery energy (Watt Hour):	60	120	192	288
Number of battery cells:	6	12	12	18
Max. Tool Height (inch):	1.4	2.1	2.8	3.7
Max. Tool Length (inch):	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.6
Max. Tool Width (inch):	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Tool Weight (pound):	1.3	2.1	3	4
Battery level indicator:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cooling technology:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
USB charging:	No	No	No	No
Faster charging	30 minutes	160W Fast Charger Charge Time: 60 Mins 280W Rapid Charger Charge Time: 30 Mins	160W Fast Charger Charge Time: 90 Mins 280W Rapid Charger Charge Time: 50 Mins	160W Fast Charger Charge Time: 140 Mins 280W Rapid Charger Charge Time: 75 Mins

FLEX



Flex Stacked Lithium Battery 24V

- The flex stacked lithium advantage - 200% more power with 24v stacked lithium, 300% longer battery life with thermo-tech™+ heat management, 100% faster charging, 100% cross-compatible with all Flex 24v tools and chargers
- Thermo-tech™+ heat management - minimizes heat for maximum runtime
- Power iq - intelligent power management monitors and optimizes each cell for overload protection and higher power
- Shock, drop, and element resistant - shock-resistant design and epoxy-sealed electronics
- Patented dual-sided fuel gauge - quickly view battery charge from multiple angles
- Compatible with all flex 24v chargers and tools

Stock No.	FX0321-1	FX0331-1	FX0341-1
Voltage:	24 V	24 V	24 V
Battery Power Type:	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion
Battery capacity:	3.5 Ah	6 Ah	10 Ah
Battery energy (Watt Hour):	84	144	240
Number of battery cells:	6	6	6
Max. Tool Height (inch):	1.8	2.6	3.4
Max. Tool Length (inch):	5	5	5.7
Max. Tool Width (inch):	3.3	3.3	3.5
Tool Weight (pound):	1.6	2.3	3.4
Battery level indicator:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cooling technology:	Yes	Yes	Yes
USB charging:	No	No	No
Faster charging	15 minutes	18 minutes	30 minutes

Tuscan SeamClip System™

Tuscan SeamClips are the latest innovation for lippage free tile installation on walls & floors. SeamClips are 1-piece spacers that are easy to use with no tools required!

- Easy to use
- No tools needed
- Eliminates lippage
- For vertical or horizontal installations

Stock No.	Description	Box of
677710	Red seam clips	150
677711	Red seam clips	500
677712	Red seam clips	1,000
677713	White seam clips	150
677714	White seam clips	500
677715	White seam clips	1,000
677716	Blue seam clips	150
677717	Blue seam clips	500
677718	Blue seam clips	1,000



Blue SeamClip
for 1/4" thick ceramic tile



Red SeamClip
for gauge tile 3/8"-1/2" thick



White SeamClip- for 1/8" thick
large format thin-body ceramic
tile & gauge tile up to 1/4" thick



NO tools needed!



FAST, EASY REMOVAL!



Tuscan Leveling System™

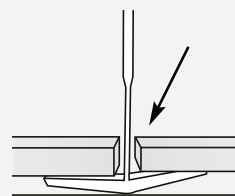
- Passes standard industrial (TCNA Robinson) compression test
- Very easy to learn and use at any skill level
- Virtually lippage free, flat surface drastically reduces the need for grinding and polishing
- Prevents tiles from moving while curing
- More profitable for the installer
- For tiles of uniform thickness only (gauged tile)
- Recommended for gauged tiles 12" or larger
- Reduces installer fatigue/stress
- Re-usable caps

Stock No.	Description	Box of
700007	Straps (bucket)	200
700004	Straps (bucket)	500
700000	Straps (box)	1,000
700040	Wing Straps (box)	500
700041	Wing Straps (box)	1,000
700008	Reusable Caps (bucket)	200
700005	Reusable Caps (bucket)	500



NEW! WING STRAP

- Designed to help virtually eliminate lippage in **ungauged tile** with up to 2mm difference.
- 1/2" notched trowel (or greater) is recommended.
- Ideal for flat surfaces.



Standard Installation Tool
for tightening or breaking
straps.



Ergonomic Performance Tool Kit
Includes tension settings, making it
easier to tighten and break straps.

Stock No.	Description
700009	Standard Installation Tool
700019	Ergonomic Performance Tool kit



ALPHA

Alpha® EZ click leveling

- Instant Screw Ejection Leveling System
 - Supports Tile Thickness: 1/8" to 25/32" (3mm to 20mm)
 - Level and Space at The Same Time
 - Tightens by Hand (No Tools Required)
 - Minimum Joint Calibration: 3/64" (1mm)
 - Ideal for Both Floor and Wall Tiling
 - Proprietary Scratch-Prevention Edge
 - Built-in Spacer Calibration: 5/64" (2mm), 1/8" (3mm) & 5/32" (4mm)
 - Color Coded Base Screws for Easy Size/ Type Identification
 - Cap Can Be Re-used More Than 500 Times (compared to others which may only be 8 to 10 times)
 - Compatible With Many Older-Generation Systems
 - Available by the box. Case quantity is 5 boxes.
- *Patent-Pending Design

Stock No.	Description	PCS	Stock No.	Description	PCS	Stock No.	Description	PCS
101350	Cap	50	101354	L-Base (4mm) ●	200	101358	X-Base (2mm) ●	200
101351	L-Base (1mm) ○	200	101355	T-Base (2mm) ●	200	101359	X-Base (3mm) ●	200
101352	L-Base (2mm) ●	200	101356	T-Base (3mm) ●	200	101360	X-Base (4mm) ●	200
101353	L-Base (3mm) ●	200	101357	T-Base (4mm) ●	200			

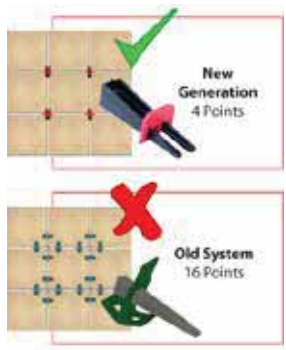
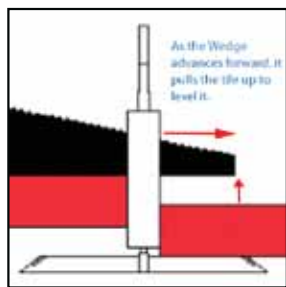


ALPHA

Alpha® EZ Wedge Leveling

- Introducing the EZ Wedge Tile Leveling System... The EZ Wedge system maximizes performance when installed under tile corners, thus requiring surprisingly few Clips and Tabs to obtain a perfectly lippage-free and regular-joint professional result. The EZ Wedge can be inserted and tighten with your bare hands as no pliers are needed. It's designed to be reused over and over!
- Level and Space at The Same Time
 - Install Along Tile Edges
 - Add Angle Tabs for Corner Installs
 - Save Time & Money (up to 75%)
 - Available in 3 Sizes: 1/16" (1.5mm), 1/8" (3mm) & 3/16" (5mm)
 - Dual Function - No Spacers Required
 - Compatible With Other Competitor's Clips
 - *Patented Design
 - Optional Plier Available for Calibrated Installs
 - Available by the box. Case quantity is 5 boxes.

Stock No.	Description	PCS
101361	Wedge	130
101362	Clip + Tab (1.5mm) ○	200
101363	Clip + Tab (3mm) ●	200
101364	Clip + Tab (5mm) ●	200
101365	Plier	200



PEARL

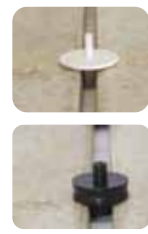


Pearl® Smart Spacers™

- Consistent spacing
- Won't tip or twist like others
- Rigid for consistent wall spacing
- 3 convenient sizes in one
- Installs/removes faster and cleans easier

Stock No.	Description	Box of
679040	Small Spacers (white)	200/packs
679041	Large Spacers (black)	100/packs

Super for Wall and Floor Installations





Roll-A-Ramp® HD™

Roll-A-Ramp® HD™ is an innovative portable ramp that can be used to get equipment and materials up or down a flight of stairs, into or out of a vehicle or over obstacles. Injuries can be avoided and time saved. The ramps roll up or can be folded for storage in small spaces where standard ramps won't fit. Custom lengths are available and longer ramps can be shortened quickly if needed. Sections can also be added to extend the ramp.

- Light weight
- Rolls down or folds for compact storage
- 750lbs. capacity
- Clamp opening 73mm (2.88")

Stock No.	Length	Width	Capacity
710560	6' (1,88m)	36"	1500lbs
710561	8' (2,44m)	36"	1500lbs
710562	10' (3,05m)	36"	1400lbs

DIAREX



Diarex® Self-Dumping Hopper

- Constructed with robotic welds to offer a leak proof design.
- Usable fork pockets are 9-1/2" W x 2-1/2" H, base fork pockets are 3-3/4" thick
- 1 Cubic Yd.
- 6,000lbs. Capacity
- 41-1/2" x 60-1/2" x 43"
- Dumping mechanism
- Base : 51-1/2" x 43" Max : 64" x 43" x 42"

Stock No.
750231



DIAREX



Diarex® Magnum™ Cart

- 36-3/4" long x 17-1/4" wide x 34" tall
- 4" solid rubber casters, two with locking brakes

Stock No.
300300



PurEpoxy Standard Epoxy Clear

PE-100 is a solvent-less, two component epoxy coating system. It exhibits very good appearance and chemical and physical properties.

Bigger sizes are available

Advantages

- Dense surface resistant to bacteria and moisture and easy to clean.
- May apply several layers on itself with excellent adhesion.
- Contains no solvent with a very low VOC content (VOC = 75.4 g/ liters), allowing for interior application without harmful odors.
- Excellent adhesive properties, allowing application on other firm and hard coating, as well as a good bond to the substrate.

Uses

- Ideal for aseptic areas like operating rooms, post operating rooms, laboratories, etc., Commercial kitchens
- Pharmaceutical industries, Stores, Garages, Swimming pools, Bakeries, Food Processing Industry, etc.

3 Gal. Kit (2x part A & 1x part B)	15 Gal. Kit (2x part A & 1x part B)	Ready Mix Packaging	Quart pigment	Color
PE-100-3-KIT-000	PE-100-15-KIT-000	PE-100-3-RM-000	-	Transparent
PE-100-3-KIT-305	PE-100-15-KIT-305	PE-100-3-RM-LGR	-	Pure Grey
PE-100-3-KIT-431	PE-100-15-KIT-431	-	-	Almond
PE-100-3-KIT-524	PE-100-15-KIT-524	-	-	Concret Grey
PE-100-3-KIT-885	PE-100-15-KIT-885	-	-	Grey
PE-100-3-KIT-BLCK	-	PE-100-3-RM-BLCK	PGM-EA-BLCK	Black
PE-100-3-KIT-CHRCL	-	PE-100-3-RM-CHRCL	PGM-EA-CHRCL	Charcoal
PE-100-3-KIT-LGR	-	-	PGM-EA-LGR	Light Grey
PE-100-3-KIT-MRG	-	PE-100-3-RM-MGR	PGM-EA-MGR	Medium Grey
PE-100-3-KIT-SLVR	-	PE-100-3-RM-SLVR	PGM-EA-SLVR	Silver
PE-100-3-KIT-TFFE	-	PE-100-3-RM-TFFE	PGM-EA-TFFE	Toffee
PE-100-3-KIT-TAN	-	PE-100-3-RM-TAN	PGM-EA-TN	Tan
PE-100-3-KIT-WHT	-	PE-100-3-RM-WHT	PGM-EA-WHT	White
PE-100-3-KIT-SUPRA	PE-100-15-KIT-SUPRA	PE-100-3-RM-SUPRA	-	Clear Low Viscosity





PurEpoxy Metallic Flooring System

A very popular decorative flooring system for residential, commercial or industrial use. Available in both epoxy and urethane and in a wide variety of beautiful and shiny colours.

Purepoxy Metallic Flooring System is designed to provide a beautiful finish, color brilliance and depth. Different unique designs can be made by manipulation to create beautiful results and effects. Their quality, color variation and durability make them a very popular choice and product within commercial retail settings.

Characteristics

- Vibrant Colors
- Infinite creation with 2-3 different colors
- Easy to install (2 or 3 coat system)
- Interior use only
- 2-day application with next-day return to service
- Unique application techniques
- UV stable
- Water based urethane or epoxy wax to protect the floor
- Can be polished

Uses

- Showrooms, Entry-ways & lobbies, Residential, Shopping Malls, Car Dealerships



8 oz	Color
PE-K152	Flash silver
PE-K225KT	Blue pearl
PE-K249	Flash gold
PE-K305	Aztec gold
PE-K500	Bronze
PE-K502	Red brown
PE-K508	Red pearl
PE-K510	Coffee
PE-K520	Satin bronze
PE-K522	Satin red brown
PE-K526	Satin coffee
PE-K535	Flash mauve
PE-K6024	Pink
PE-K6030	Violet

8 oz	Color
PE-K6040	Ocean blue
PE-K6041	Cambridge blue
PE-K6045	Bright blue
PE-K6046	Rainbow blue
PE-K6047	Gold blue
PE-K6050	Fresh green
PE-K6060	Peacock green
PE-K6080	Copper brown
PE-K6081	Chesnut brown
PE-K6082	Luster brown
PE-K6090	Luster grey
PE-K6092	Light grey
PE-K6093	Satin grey
PE-K6094	Satin white grey

8 oz	Color
PE-K6113	Magic yellow
PE-K6214	Bright red
PE-K6413	Magic blue
PE-K6512	Apple green
PE-K66E1	Magic orange
PE-K66K1	Silver black
PE-K6811	Bronze brown
PE-K6812	Flash brown
PE-K6813	Deep brown
PE-K102	Pearl
PE-K-SSP5_12	Silver
PE-K101	Black
PE-K150	Pure white





PurEpoxy Aliphatic Urethane Top coat

P-AU100 is a two-component abrasion, chemical and stain resistant, UV stable aliphatic polyester polyurethane finish coat. It is available in clear gloss, clear satin and can be pigmented. It is VOC Compliant in all states and provinces in North America. It cures to an inert, tough, impact, abrasion and chemical resistant finish coat. It is resistant to Skydrol, betadine and conventional hot-tire staining. Excellent adhesion to PurEpoxy's epoxy system. It requires a primer, Polyurethane-Acrylic Primer and Concrete Sealer, when it is applied to properly prepared concrete and cementitious overlays. It is used as an upgraded finish coat on PurEpoxy products and systems used in aircraft hangars, industrial kitchens, automotive showrooms and shop floors, commercial laboratories and research facilities, hospital and health care, wine and spirit processing and other facilities subjected to heavy foot traffic, fork lift traffic and chemical attack.

Advantages

- Long pot life
- Respectable odor
- Superior chemical resistance (compared to standard epoxy)
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Light stable and good gloss retention
- VOC complaint

Uses

- UV-stable top coat
- Aircraft hangar floors
- Production areas
- Maintenance facilities
- Warehouses

Stock No.	Description
PE-AU100	Aliphatic Urethane 100% solid



PurEpoxy Moisture Vapor Barrier Epoxy

PE-VRM is a clear 2-component, 100% solids, low odor, low viscosity epoxy that is specifically formulated as a moisture barrier coating to treat new and existing concrete floors with high moisture and high pH. PE-VRM can be used as a one-coat moisture vapor barrier coating suitable for various types of concrete. The low viscosity formula not only promotes deeper concrete penetration for superior substrate adhesion, but also generates higher propensity for sealing and blocking moisture drive than standard epoxy flooring product.

Advantages

- 100% Solids, Low VOC, Low Odor
- Vapor Control for High Moisture and High pH Slabs
- One-Coating Moisture Vapor Barrier
- Excellent Concrete Adhesion
- Standard and Fast Drying Times
- Low Viscosity for Deeper Concrete Slab Penetration
- Controlled Vapor Pressure up to 25lbs.

Uses

- Manufacturing & Warehouse Floors
- Mechanical Rooms
- Shop Floors
- Pharmaceutical Plants
- Multiple-Unit Housing
- Excellent Moisture Blocker
- Underneath any Coatings Showing Concrete Contamination
- Underneath Various Floorings Such as Carpet, Wood, Rubber, Vinyl, Tile, & Linoleum/PVT
- Laboratories
- Animal Care Areas
- Loading Docks
- Retail Stores
- Institution Facilities

3 Gal. Kit	3 Gal., Ready Mix Kit	Color	Stock No.	Description
PE-VRM-3-KIT-000	-	Transparent	PE-VRM-RM	Vapor Reduction MembEpoxy - Finished Kit
PE-VRM-3-KIT-LGR	PE-VRM-3-RM LGR	Light Grey	PE-VRM-15-KIT	PE100 VRM Fast Cure 15 GAL Kit
PE-VRM-3-KIT-MGR	PE-VRM-3-RM MGR	Medium Grey	PE-VRMFC-15-KIT	Vapor Reduc Memb Epoxy 15 Gal KIT
PE-VRM-3-KIT-WHT	PE-VRM-3-RM WHT	White	PE-VRMFC-RM	PE100 VRM Fast Cure 4.2 RM Kit
PE-VRM-3-KIT-BLCK	PE-VRM-3-RM BLCK	Black		
PE-VRM-3-KIT-TAN	PE-VRM-3-RM TAN	Tan		
PE-VRM-3-KIT-TFFE	PE-VRM-3-RM TFFE	Toffee		
PE-VRM-3-KIT-SLVR	PE-VRM-3-RM SLVR	Silver		
PE-VRM-3-KIT-CHRC	PE-VRM-3-RM CHRC	Charcoal		



PurEpoxy Epoxy Polyurea Crack Filler

PP-CF is a two parts, high penetration, fast setting, hybrid polyurea for repairing and re-building damaged concrete. The product is a 1:1 ratio, easy to mix system that is 98 % solids and VOC compliant. The PP-CF can be used to set anchor bolts, repair damaged control joints, fill spalling, and rebuild vertical curbing and steps. Sand or gravel can be added to extend the volume of the material and acts as filler for repairing large spalls, holes and cracks.

Advantages

- Application temperature between 23°F to 100.4°F (-5°C to 38°C)
- Product cures in 10 minutes @ 71.6°F (22°C) with excellent adhesion
- Self-leveling and self-priming
- Ready to service in 10 to 20 minutes
- Easy to mix 1:1 ratio by volume
- Highly chemical resistant
- Excellent for industrial floor repairs subject to forklift traffic and harsh conditions

Uses

- Commercial freezer repairs, Aircraft hangar floors, Low temperature equipment, Maintenance facility floors
- Garage floors, Industrial shop floors, Car washes or wash bays, Forming / rebuilding stairs and steps, Leveling and grade matching, Bridge/ street repair, Concrete polishing and other coating applications, Non-moving control joint fill

Stock No.	Description
PP-CF-2-KIT	2 Gallon Kit (1x Part A & 1x Part B)



PurEpoxy Epoxy Crack Filler

PE-CF is a two component, sag resistant structural epoxy system designed to repair vertical or horizontal cracks. It has excellent adhesion to concrete, masonry, wood, metal and plastics.

Advantages

- Easy to apply and clean
- Suitable for interior application
- VOC complaint
- Very low odor
- Excellent adhesion to concrete
- Coatings can be applied 120 minutes following application

Stock No.	Description
PE-CF	Regular 8 Hour
PE-CF-FAST	Fast 4 hours





PurEpoxy Flakes System
PurEpoxy flakes are multi-coat broadcast concrete coating system. It is available in a variety of choices and color flakes to match your floor. We can even create custom colors to further customize your floor. PurEpoxy flakes can be used for terrazzo-like seamless flooring and numerous types of commercial and residential flooring applications.

- Box of 40Lbs
- Advantages**
- Wide choices of blends and finishes
 - Can be used as a floor or wall coating (vertical surface)
 - Not much maintenance
 - UV coating
 - Contoured finish allows for optimal traction
 - No hot-tire pickup
 - 1-day installation with next-day return to service with polyaspartic
 - All-climate installation, including cold weather
 - Superior chemical resistance (gasoline, oil and de-icing salts)

Typical Application

- Garages, Recreational Facilities, Basements, Patios, Grocery, Schools

Flakes 1/4"	Color	Flakes 1/4"	Color	Flakes 1/4"	Color
PE-FLAKES01	Outback	PE-FLAKES09	Bean	PE-FLAKES20	Stoney creek
PE-FLAKES02	Gravel no white	PE-FLAKES10	Raven	PE-FLAKES21	Dovetail
PE-FLAKES03	Tan	PE-FLAKES11	Shadow	PE-FLAKES22	Basalt
PE-FLAKES04	Gunflint	PE-FLAKES13	Orbit	PE-FLAKES23	Dolerite
PE-FLAKES05	Domino	PE-FLAKES15	Custom	PE-FLAKES24	White
PE-FLAKES06	Cabin fever	PE-FLAKES17	Madras	PE-FLAKES25	Black
PE-FLAKES07	Camel	PE-FLAKES18	Creekbed		
PE-FLAKES08	Nightfall	PE-FLAKES19	Wombat		





PurEpoxy Polyurea Base Coat

PP-B100 is a two-component, 95 % solids, VOC compliant, polyurea hybrid that was developed as a primer/basecoat for a variety of coating systems. It provides outstanding adhesion on a large number of substrates and performs well in a wide range of temperature conditions. Different curing times available(winter, summer, extreme heat)

Advantages

- Displays moderate cure times with excellent adhesion
- Easy to mix 2:1 ratio
- Emits virtually no odors and can be applied indoors
- Excellent adhesive properties, allowing application on other firm and hard coating, as well as a good bond to the substrate
- Long open times allow for self-leveling capabilities and increased hiding power as well as broadcasts of decorative aggregate
- Long pot life (35 to 45 min)
- VOC compliant in all 50 states and Canada

3 Gal. Kit	3 Gal., Ready Mix Kit	15 Gal. Kit	Cure	Color
PP-B100-3-KIT-GS	PP-B100-3-RM-GS	PP-B100-15-GS	Summer	Grey
PP-B100-3-KIT-GW	PP-B100-3-RM-GW	PP-B100-15-GW	Winter	Grey
PP-B100-3-KIT-TS	PP-B100-3-RM-TS	PP-B100-15-TS	Summer	Tan
PP-B100-3-KIT-TW	PP-B100-3-RM-TW	PP-B100-15-TW	Winter	Tan



PurEpoxy Hybrid Polyaspartic Top Coat

PP-HFAST (fast version) and PP-S85 (slow version - no odor) are 85% solid, two component polyaspartic coating systems. It provides outstanding appearance, superior chemical, UV and solvent resistance. It exhibits excellent physical properties.

Bigger sizes are available

Advantages

- Lower odor than most polyaspartics
- Cures at temperatures below freezing
- Excellent UV resistance, non yellowing and high gloss characteristics
- Achieve a variety of colors, patterns, and logos, using decorative flakes, particles, or signs
- Excellent abrasion and impact resistance
- Micro media traction agents can be introduced into the liquid system or dispersed into the top coat
- High build capability in lifts of 10 – 12 mils maximum
- Bonds to virtually all substrates of any dimension, including metals, concrete, and fiberglass

Typical Applications

- Marine protection for fiberglass, steel, concrete or wood, UV-stable top coat, Aircraft hangar floors
- Low temperature equipment, Maintenance facilities, Offshore platforms, Industrial shop floors
- Secondary Containment, Cooling towers, Bridges, Wastewater treatment applications.

Stock No.	Description
PP-S85-2-KIT	2 Gallon Kit (1x Part A & 1x Part B) (slow cure)
PP-S85-10-KIT	10 Gallon Kit (1x Part A & 1x Part B)



PROSOCO

Preparation & Repair Products

Open up floors to prepare them for densification or staining, and repair small pinholes.



Cure & Seal Remover

For hardening and densifying or other penetrating protective treatments, as well as grinding, polishing and staining. Cure & Seal Remover quickly removes the toughest high-solids cure and seals from floors, patios, driveways and other.

Substrate: Concrete

Task: Concrete Floor Finishing

Location: Exterior, Interior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR46050-01	1 Gal.
PR46050-05	5 Gal.



Wax & Cure Remover

Removes accumulated waxes and cures. Leaves the concrete free of old coatings that can block treatments from penetrating.

Substrate: Concrete

Task: Concrete Floor Finishing

Location: Interior, Exterior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR46025-01	1 Gal.
PR46025-05	5 Gal.



Grind-N-Fill

Mixes with the dust created grinding concrete floors to fill pinholes, small air voids and pop-out.

Substrate: Concrete

Task: Concrete Floor Finishing

Location: Interior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR46075-01	1 Gal.
PR46075-05	5 Gal.



Oil & Grease Stain Remover

A poultice cleaner for pulling stubborn oil and grease stains out of concrete.

Substrate: Terra, Cotta, Brick, Pavers

Task: Stain Removal

Location: Exterior, Interior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR55006-01	1 Gal.
PR55006-05	5 Gal.



Cleaner/Degreaser

Cuts through greasy fuel and oil residues and atmospheric soiling without using the harsh acids, caustics and solvents common to many other industrial degreasers.

Substrate: Concrete

Task: Concrete Floor Finishing, Cleaning

Location: Exterior, Interior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR46015-01	1 Gal.
PR46015-05	5 Gal.



SafEtch®

Midly cleans and prepares textured concrete for conventional surface coatings.

Safer to use than conventional acids.

Substrate: concrete, pavers, stone

Task: Cleaning, Stain Removal,

Concrete Floor Finishing

Location: Exterior, Interior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR46024-01	1 Gal.
PR46024-05	5 Gal.



First Cut

Reduces scratches and increases the efficiency of diamonds when wet-grinding.

Substrate: Concrete

Task: Concrete Floor Finishing

Location: Interior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR46076-01	1 Gal.
PR46076-05	5 Gal.



First Cut With Densifier™

Grind and densify floors at the same time, making wet-grind and power-trowel polishing jobs faster and more efficient.

Task: Concrete Floor

Location: Exterior, Interior

Stock No.	Size
PR46078-05	5 Gal.



Dustproofing Products

Eliminate dust without the need to scrub or flush.



Grinding
(Segments)

POLISHING

CORE BITS

FLOOR
MACHINES

DUST
CONTROL

POWER
TOOLS

TILE
INSTALLATION

MATERIAL
HANDLING

OVERLAY
AND REPAIR
PRODUCTS

ADHESIVES

SHOP
SUPPLIES



LS™

LS is a premium concrete flooring sealer, hardener and densifier that improves performance, appearance and light reflectance of new or old concrete. Treated surfaces resist damage from water and surface abrasion, are easy to maintain and require no waxing. The increased surface hardness imparted by LS eliminates dusting and simplifies maintenance, producing a cleaner, healthier environment. Application is easy with one step, and involves no scrubbing, flushing or caustic wastewater.

Substrate: Concrete

Task: Concrete Floor Finishing

Location: Exterior, Interior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR46068-01	1 Gal.
PR46068-05	5 Gal.
PR46068-55	55 Gal.



LS/CS™

LS/CS is a penetrating silicate treatment that hardens, densifies and dustproofs concrete flatwork. Unlike conventional hardeners, it does not have to be scrubbed or flushed. Simply spray LS/CS on the surface and spread it out with a microfiber pad. LS/CS will not trigger or contribute to surface ASR (alkali silicate reaction) and will dustproof freshly troweled "green" concrete, or existing floors of any age.

Substrate: Concrete

Task: Concrete Floor Finishing

Location: Exterior, Interior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR46069-05	5 Gal.
PR46069-55	55 Gal. Drum



Blended Densifier

Blended Densifier is designed specifically to harden and densify steel-troweled or burnished concrete floors. Blended Densifier reacts quickly with the concrete to make floor harder, stronger, and easier to maintain. It can be burnished for a quick sheen.

Substrate: Concrete

Task: Concrete Floor Finishing

Location: Exterior, Interior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR46066-01	1 Gal.
PR46066-05	5 Gal.



PROSOCO



Protection & Maintenance Products

Keep your floors looking great for the life of your building



LS Guard™

Long-lasting, high-gloss sealer and protective treatment for polished concrete. No more constant re-coating with waxes, polished or conventional resins.

Substrate: Concrete

Task: Concrete Floor Finishing,

Location: Interior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR46073-01	1 Gal.
PR46073-05	5 Gal.
PR46073-55	55 Gal.



GuardEXT™

Glossy sealer and protective coating for exterior horizontal concrete. Enhances the appearance of standard gray, chemically stained, integrally colored or color-hardened concrete.

Substrate: Concrete

Task: Concrete Floor Finishing

Location: Exterior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR46065-01	1 Gal.
PR46065-05	5 Gal.



SaltGuard® WB

Water-based protection against water and salt attack for concrete.

Substrate: Pavers, Brick, Concrete, Stone, Terra Cotta, Terrazzo

Task: Concrete Floor Finishing,

Water Repellent Protection

Location: Exterior, Interior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR46067-01	1 Gal.
PR46067-05	5 Gal.



PolishGuard™

Glossy sealer protects interior decorative concrete floors from spills, including acidic liquids such as vinegar.

Substrate: Concrete

Task: Concrete Floor Finishing,

Location: Interior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR46063-01	1 Gal.
PR46063-05	5 Gal.



SaltGuard® VOC

It protects surfaces from moisture intrusion and chemical attack of chloride salts to reduce rebar corrosion and surface spalling. Saltguard VOC is compliant for use in cooler climates.

Substrate: concrete and masonry, including concrete block, and clay and concrete brick surfaces

Task: Protects Surfaces, Water Repellent

Location: Exterior

Surface Type: Horizontal and vertical

Stock No.	Size
PR47060-01	1 Gal.
PR47060-05	5 Gal.



SL 100 Water Repellent

Invisible protection and low volatility, SL100 ensures maximum penetration and colorless protection of dense, color-sensitive surfaces. It's ideal for GFRG, integrally colored precast concrete and many types of natural stone.
 Substrate: Concrete, Masonry
 Task: Protects surfaces of water and waterborne contaminants
 Location: Exterior, Interior
 Surface Type: Horizontal, Vertical

Stock No.	Size
PR40056-01	1 Gal.
PR40056-05	5 Gal.



Silane 100

The absence of a solvent carrier enables applicators to achieve up to 5 times the coverage rate normally achieved with solvent-reduced protective treatments. Depth of penetration is controlled by the application rate (loading rate).
 Substrate: concrete and masonry
 Task: Protects surfaces of water and waterborne contaminants
 Location: Exterior, Interior
 Surface Type: Horizontal, Vertical

Stock No.	Size
PR47156-05	5 Gal.



Concrete Silane 40WB

This ready-to-use, high-grade silane water repellent provides resistance against the damaging effects of water intrusion, freeze-thaw cycles, and chloride intrusion. Unlike conventional coatings and sealers, Concrete Silane WB 40 penetrates completely and reacts to form a chemical bond within the substrate. Treated surfaces retain their natural color, texture, appearance, and vapor permeability.
 Substrate: Concrete, Masonry
 Task: Protects surfaces of water and waterborne contaminants
 Location: Exterior, Interior
 Surface Type: Horizontal, Vertical

Stock No.	Size
PR47155-05	5 Gal.



Concrete Silane 20WB

This ready-to-use, high-grade silane water repellent provides resistance against the damaging effects of freeze-thaw cycles, acid rain and salt formation. Unlike conventional coatings and sealers, Concrete Silane WB 20 penetrates completely and reacts to form a chemical bond within the substrate. A water repellent barrier is formed without a surface film or gloss. Treatment with Concrete Silane WB 20 will not entrap damaging moisture within the concrete or masonry surface. In addition, treated surfaces retain their natural color, texture, and appearance.
 Substrate: Concrete, Masonry
 Task: Protects surfaces of water and waterborne contaminants
 Location: Exterior, Interior
 Surface Type: Horizontal, Vertical

Stock No.	Size
PR47160-05	5 Gal.

SILANE FORMULATION	FINISHED APPEARANCE CHANGE	BREATHABLE CHEMISTRY	ACTIVE CONTENT	VOC CONTENT	SUBSTRATES
SL100 Water Repellent	None	Neat	100%	350 G/l max	Concrete, brick, granite, sandstone, slate, and more
Silane 100	May enhance dense, colored, or other sensitive substrates	Neat	100%	350 G/l max	Concrete, brick, granite, sandstone, slate, and more
Concrete Silane WB 40	May enhance dense, colored, or other sensitive substrates	Water-based	40%	350 G/l max	Concrete
Concrete Silane WB 20	May enhance dense, colored, or other sensitive substrates	Water-based	20%	350 G/l max	Concrete



Protect your investment, help your floors in the long run with Consolideck® daily and weekly cleaners. Make concrete floors last longer and reduce the chance of staining and other damage.



LSKlean™

Consolideck® LSKlean is a lithium silicate cleaner. Keeps concrete floors and countertop looking their best.

Substrate: Concrete

Task: Concrete Floor Finishing

Location: Exterior, Interior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR46084-01	1 Gal.
PR46084-05	5 Gal.



DailyKlean™

Removes most common soiling from concrete floors while maintaining their shine. Specifically designed for the unique surface chemistry concrete floors, DailyKlean can be used as part of a comprehensive maintenance program to make concrete flatwork look better and last longer. DailyKlean is also safer for workers and the environment than conventional cleaning formulations and has been recognized by the EPA's Safer Choice program.

Substrate: Concrete

Task: Concrete Floor Finishing

Location: Exterior, Interior

Surface Type: Horizontal

Stock No.	Size
PR46030-01	1 Gal.
PR46030-05	5 Gal.



PROSOCO



* Recommended for interior use only.
The colors on this page are for representation only.
Color results cannot be guaranteed. Actual colors
may vary. Test samples must be applied.

Consolideck® water-based stains can be used alone or layered over integrally colored, acid-stained or color-hardened concrete for an unlimited range of rich colors.

ColorHard

Premeasured liquid color concentrate is formulated to mix with Consolideck LS or LS/CS to produce a ready-to-use hardener that colors, hardens and densifies horizontal concrete inside or out in one easy step.

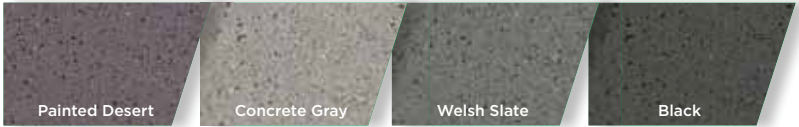
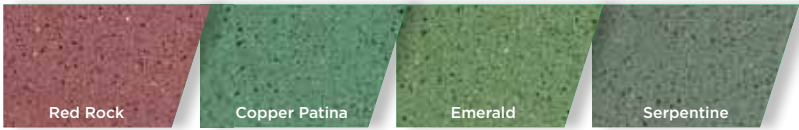
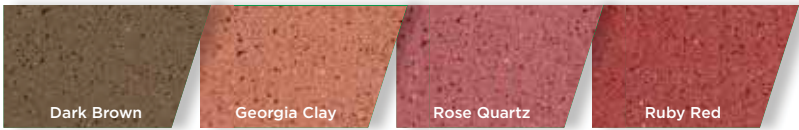
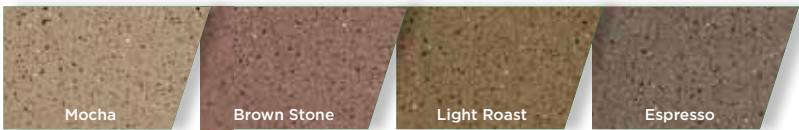
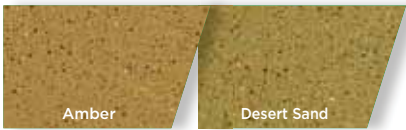
Size	Description
4 oz. Container	1 Gallon Coverage

Color	Stock No.
Amber	PR46485-4
Black	PR46477-4
Blue Stone	PR46420-4
Bronze	PR46470-4
Brown Stone	PR46460-4
Caribbean Blue	PR46415-4
Concrete Gray	PR46475-4
Copper Patina	PR46440-4
Desert Sand	PR46480-4
Emerald	PR46430-4
Espresso	PR46455-4
Georgia Clay	PR46465-4
Graphite	PR46490-4
Light Roast	PR46450-4
Mocha	PR46445-4
Painted Desert	PR46410-4
Red Rock	PR46405-4
Rose Quartz	PR46400-4
Serpentine	PR46435-4
Welsh Slate	PR46425-4
White	PR46472-4





PROSOCO



GemTone Stain
Vibrant, premeasured liquid colors transform dull gray concrete into a decorative, low-maintenance finished concrete floor.

Call for available color and prices.

Size	Description
12 oz. Container	1 Gallon coverage
60 oz. Container	5 Gallon coverage

Color	12 oz.	60 oz.
Amber	PR46122-12	PR46122-60
Amethyst	PR46150-12	PR46150-60
Antique Cork	PR46180-12	PR46180-60
Black	PR46170-12	PR46170-60
Blue Stone	PR46115-12	PR46115-60
Bronze	PR46136-12	PR46136-60
Brown Stone	PR46125-12	PR46125-60
Caribbean Blue	PR46110-12	PR46110-60
Concrete Gray	PR46160-12	PR46160-60
Copper Patina	PR46127-12	PR46127-60
Dark Brown	PR46166-12	PR46166-60
Desert Sand	PR46132-12	PR46132-60
Emerald	PR46123-12	PR46123-60
Espresso	PR46165-12	PR46165-60
Georgia Clay	PR46140-12	PR46140-60
Light Roast	PR46130-12	PR46130-60
Mocha	PR46155-12	PR46155-60
Ocean Blue	PR46145-12	PR46145-60
Onyx	PR46182-12	PR46182-60
Painted Desert	PR46135-12	PR46135-60
Red Rock	PR46105-12	PR46105-60
Rose Quartz	PR46120-12	PR46120-60
Ruby Red	PR46172-12	PR46172-60
Serpentine	PR46126-12	PR46126-60
Welsh Slate	PR46100-12	PR46100-60



PREPARE

PRE KLEAN : Remove salts & laitence from new concrete floors.
 CLEANER DEGREASER : Removes surface oil, grease and traffic stains.
 OIL & GREASE STAIN REMOVER : Removes embedded oil & grease stains.
 CONCRETE FLOOR RESTORER : Clean & restore concrete floors.
 WAX & CURE REMOVER : Removes accumulated wax & cures.
 CURE & SEAL REMOVER : Removes high solid cure & seals.
 SAFETCH : Prepare concrete to receive coatings.
 GRINDNFILL : Utilizes concrete dust during metal grinding to fill small holes.
 FIRST CUT : Reduces scratches, increases diamond efficiency when wet-grinding.

Coverage Rates

500 - 800 sf. / Gallon
 500 - 800 sf. / Gallon
 25 - 35 sf. / Gallon
 400 - 600 sf. / Gallon
 300 - 500 sf. / Gallon
 300 - 500 sf. / Gallon
 150 - 500 sf. / Gallon
 200 - 400 sf. / Gallon
 150 - 300 sf. / Gallon

HARDEN / DUSTPROOF

LS : Lithium silicate hardener / densifier.
 LS/CS : Economical lithium silicate hardener / densifier & dustproofer.
 BLENDED DENSIFIER : Blended silicate for troweled & exterior, UV stable.

500 - 800 sf. / Gallon
 300 - 800 sf. / Gallon
 400 - 800 sf. / Gallon

DECORATE

GEMSTONE DYE : Penetrating concrete dye for interior use only.
 ColorHARD : Color mixed with LS/CS for interior & exterior, UV stable.

400 - 800 sf. / Gallon
 400 - 800 sf. / Gallon

PROTECT

LS GUARD : High gloss treatment that protects stained & polished concrete.
 POLISH GUARD : Protects concrete from acidic spills such as vinegar, etc.
 SL100 : Penetrating water and oil repellent, low volatility.
 GUARDEXT : Grease & oil stain protectant for exterior concrete.
 SALT GUARD WB : Water based version of Salt Guard.

1500 - 2500 sf. / Gallon
 400 - 800 sf. / Gallon
 200 - 800 sf. / Gallon
 200 - 600 sf. / Gallon
 100 - 500 sf. / Gallon



GranQuartz™

Canada Inc.



GranQuartz™ Consumer Maintenance Kit

- Polish 113M (16oz), Cleaner 111M (16oz) & Impregnator 313P (1/2 Liter)
- A custom label can be added to the front of the box. Includes 1 microfiber cloth.

Stock No.

382607



GranQuartz™ Consumer Maintenance Kit

- Polish 113M (16oz), Cleaner 111M (16oz) & Impregnator 314P (1/2 Liter)
- A custom label can be added to the front of the box. Includes 1 microfiber cloth.

Stock No.

382608



GranQuartz™ Consumer Maintenance Kit

- Polish 113M (16oz) & Impregnator 313P (1/2 Liter)
- A custom label can be added to the front of the box. Includes 1 microfiber cloth.

Stock No.

382601



GranQuartz™ Consumer Maintenance Kit

- Polish 113M (16oz) & Cleaner 111M (16oz)
- A custom label can be added to the front of the box. Includes 1 microfiber cloth.

Stock No.

382604



Customized Maintenance Kits

We can offer Maintenance kits to our customers with their customized label.

- Minimum order : 12 kits
- Private label printing and setup fee are free of charge
- Shipping is FOB from Stanstead, QC

Call 800 520-7223 for detailed information and pricing.



313P Premium Water Based Impregnator

313P is a water based impregnator that offers protection from both oil and water born stains. 313P is easy and safe to use, has no smell and may be used for interior and exterior applications, on polished and unpolished surfaces. Ideal for all natural stone, ceramic and porcelain. Suitable for kitchen countertops, bathrooms, furniture and floors.

Coverage Area : 100 to 200 sq. feet per liter depending on porosity of stone.

Stock No.	Description
100188	1/2 liter
100189	1 liter
100176	5 liter



314P Premium Impregnator

The highest quality stain protection available, 314P Premium Impregnator is a silicone impregnator suitable for use on all natural stones regardless of finish type. Use 314P for both interior and exterior applications for maximum protection from oil and water born stains. 314P allows the stone to breathe naturally, cures quickly and offers a totally natural appearance.

Coverage Area : 100 to 300 sq. feet per liter depending on porosity of stone.

Stock No.	Description
100181	1/4 liter
100182	1/2 liter
100183	1 liter
100186	5 liter
100185	200 liter



413S Professional Impregnator

413S Professional Impregnator is a highly effective silicone impregnator designed for the Stone Professional. 413S is fast and easy to apply, cures quickly and offers the ultimate in long term stain protection on all stone surfaces. 413S is exceptionally effective on polished granite countertops. 413S leaves the stone looking completely natural and is UV resistant.

Coverage Area : 150 to 200 sq. feet per liter depending on porosity of stone.

Stock No.	Description
100214	1/2 liter
100215	1 liter
100218	5 liter
100217	200 liter



353P Porous Stone Impregnator

353P Porous Stone Impregnator offers maximum protection from water born stains for porous stone. 353P is a silicone impregnator specifically formulated for honed and textured stone and is also excellent for masonry surfaces and unglazed clay tiles. Used for both interior and exterior, 353P allows the stone to breathe naturally, cures quickly, offers a totally natural appearance and requires no special equipment to apply.

Coverage Area : 50 to 150 sq. feet per liter depending on porosity of stone.

Stock No.	Description
100195	1 liter
100197	5 liter



355E Color Enhancing Impregnator Matte Finish

355E Color Enhancing/Impregnator-Matte Finish is a color enhancing silicone impregnator intended for use on honed and textured stone only. 355E offers a high degree of protection that enhances the natural appearance of stone without gloss and protects it from water based stains and mineral deposits. Use 355E in all interior applications and most exterior applications where color enhancement is desired. 355E is UV resistant and allows the stone to breathe naturally.

Coverage Area : 75 to 150 sq. feet per liter depending on porosity of stone.

Stock No.	Description
100199	1 liter
100201	5 liter



357E Stone Sealer/Color Enhancer-Gloss Finish

357E Stone Sealer/Color Enhancer-Gloss is a modified acrylic sealer/color enhancer intended for use on textured stone only. For interior use only, 357E cures to an ultra hard, durable finish that enhances the natural appearance of the stone with a satin gloss and protects it from oil, grease and mineral deposits. Use 357E in all interior applications where color enhancement is desired. 357E is UV resistant and allows the stone to breathe naturally.

Coverage Area : 75 to 175 sq. feet per liter depending on porosity of stone

Stock No.	Description
100202	1 liter
100204	5 liter



515C Periodic Intensive Cleaner

515C Periodic Intensive Cleaner is an extra strength degreaser, cleaner and grout film remover that is suitable for all natural stones including polished marble, limestone, travertine, terrazzo, agglomerate and ceramic tiles. 515C can be used as a periodic deep cleaner where heavy soiling is present, for construction job site clean up or for removal of grout residues and soap scum deposits. 515C is an essential part of the GranQuartz™ Stone Care System.

Coverage Area : 100 to 600 sq. feet per liter.

Stock No.	Description
100243	1 liter
100246	5 liter
100250	100 liter



214M Daily Conditioner/Cleaner

214M Daily Conditioner/Cleaner is a 100% natural, pH neutral conditioning cleaner that is safe for all stone, porcelain and ceramic surfaces. Daily damp mopping with 214M will maintain the stone's natural patina. Regular use helps to create a slip retardant, scuff resistant, buffable and dust repellent surface, while remaining completely undetectable on the surface. 214M is an essential part of the GranQuartz™ Stone Care System, and is well suited for auto scrubber use.

Coverage Area : 8,000 to 12,000 sq. feet per liter.

Stock No.	Description
100088	1 liter
100091	5 liter
100090	100 liter



631C Heavy-Duty Porcelain & Grout Cleaner

631C Heavy Duty Porcelain & Grout Cleaner is a heavy duty alkaline-based cleaner for use on porcelain and unglazed ceramic tile and is excellent as a grout cleaner. 631C is especially suited for food service area cleaning. 631C can be used for construction clean up, to remove wax coatings, to clean oil and grease spills and is highly effective in restoring tiles that have darkened with time due to ground in dirt and wax.

Coverage Area : 150 to 750 sq. feet per liter.

Stock No.	Description
100254	1 liter
100256	5 liter
100257	100 liter



725C Granite Cleaner and Rust Inhibitor

725C Granite Cleaner and Rust Inhibitor is a heavy duty acid based cleaner for use on flamed or otherwise textured granite and other non polished natural stones. 725C quickly removes grout and mortar residues, lime and hard water mineral deposits, efflorescence, surface rust and heavy construction dirt. 725C contains a rust inhibitor to help control future rust and may be used in both indoor and outdoor applications.

Coverage Area : 200 to 300 sq. feet per liter.

Stock No.	Description
100262	1 liter



Surface Pro® Marble Honing Powders

Specially formulated for light duty restoration of Marble, Limestone, Travertine, Terrazzo and other calcium containing stone surfaces. Surface Pro Honing Powders are quick and easy to use & non-acidic.

- 180 Grit : For restoring heavy traffic areas, removing etch marks and small restoration jobs without the need of lippage removal. Follow with 320G Surface Pro Powder.
- 320 Grit : For restoring medium traffic lanes, removing etch marks and small restoration jobs without the need of lippage removal. Follow with 600G Surface Pro Powder.
- 600 Grit : For restoring fine traffic lanes, removing light etch marks and steel wool scratches without the need of lippage removal.

Stock No.	Description
104185	180 Grit (10lbs.)
104325	320 Grit (10lbs.)
104320	320 Grit (50lbs.)
104603	600 Grit (10lbs.)



Dia-Glo Buffing Compound

Formulated to yield excellent buffing results on all stone surfaces. Available in four types : M for marble surfaces, terrazzo and agglomerated marble; D to enhance the rich colors and gloss in medium to dark stones; L for use on light colored granite; and S for restoring black granite to it's original gloss and deep color.

Stock No.	Unit	Description
900374	1 Quart	M Powder
900373	2 Gallons	M Powder
900378	1 Quart	D Powder
900372	2 Gallons	D Powder
900376	1 Quart	L Powder

Stock No.	Unit	Description
900371	2 Gallons	L Powder
900375	1 Pint	S Powder #1
900377	1 Quart	S Liquid #2
900379	5 Quarts	L Powder #1
900381	5 Quarts	S Liquid #2



Idea Gold

Exceptional anti-stain product based on nanotechnology formulation, it protects marble and granite stones from a wide range of stains. Transparent protective agent used for maximum protection of all stone surfaces against water penetration, oil, fats and moisture. Idea Gold works great even on shiny materials, allows the stone to breathe, blocks efflorescence, penetrates deep, does not alter the natural color of treated surface and does not create any film.

Stock No.	Description
130516	1 Liter
130517	5 Liter



Idea HP

Clear protective agent studied to protect stones against water, oil, grease and humidity. Idea HP penetrates deep into the stone, blocks the efflorescence and lets the stone breathe and does not change the natural color of the stone; does not create unsightly plastic film. IDEA HP resists well to UV rays and the color does not change even after prolonged time. It is perfectly clear and leave unaltered the original stone color. Most suitable for facade, table, kitchen, vanity tops etc. It prevents mildew formation.

Stock No.	Description
130518	1 Liter



Idea Stonager

Idea Stonager is a product specifically studied to protect, intensify the color and give an antique look to natural stones, marble, granite and artificial stones. Its typical application is on unpolished stones such as sand-blasted, bush-hammered, rough, flamed or honed ones. Idea Stonager protects against stains due to oils, greases, humidity and prevents formation of mildew.

Stock No.	Description
130510	1 Liter



Idea Tropical

Idea Tropical is a product specifically studied to protect, intensify the color and give an antique look to tropical stones.

Its typical application is on unpolished stones such as sand-blasted, bush-hammered, rough, flamed or honed. The product protects against stains due to oils, greases, humidity and prevents formation of mildew.

Stock No.	Description
130512	1 Liter



Idea Quarzo

Ready to use impregnating protective agent, solvent based, suitable for protective treatment of quartz surfaces. Idea Quarzo intensifies the natural color of material, has good penetration, does not form a film on the surface. It does not turn yellow, is perfect for treating indoor or outdoor surfaces, it is water and dirt resistant. It prevents formation of mildew. It can be used for treatment of quartz-resin agglomerates.

Stock No.	Description
130514	1 Liter



Idea Black

Deep black protective impregnating agent for treatment of black granites and stones. It is perfect to enhance color on polished black granites, where other products have difficulty to work properly. Idea Black enhances the black color of treated stone, allows to hide scratches, flaws and imperfections of black stones.

Stock No.	Description
130522	750 ml



Idea XC

Idea XC is a new impregnating sealer to protect stones against water, oil, grease and humidity giving an attractive wet-look effect; optimum also for polished materials. When applied, Idea XC penetrates into the stone without forming unsightly plastic films. Idea XC will make the stone supports water and oil repellent by penetrating deeply into the stone, protecting it from water and oily substances but allowing the stone to breathe while the humidity can evaporate, therefore blocking efflorescence.

Stock No.	Description
130520	1 Liter



Idea Dark

Stone Impregnating enhancer with extra darkening action. Ready to use impregnating coating agent, solvent based, containing siloxane reagents, ideal for protective treatment of both shiny and rough surfaces, polished or unpolished of natural stones (granite, marble, etc.). For polished or unpolished stones, intensifies the natural color of material, can mask scratches, defects and imperfections. It has good penetration, does not form a film. It does not turn yellow, is perfect for treating indoor or outdoor surfaces, it is water and dirt resistant.

Stock No.	Description
130526	1 Liter



Bellinzoni B-3action Top

3 in 1 formula. Triple action product for maintenance, cleaning and protection of kitchen, bathroom, public premises, marble and natural stone tables and counters. Excellent stain protection. It leaves the surface clean and shiny. For kitchen tops, bathrooms, bar counters, coffee tables, window sills, vases and statues in marble, granite, quartz-resin, composite materials.

Stock No.
130662



Bellinzoni B-Refresh Top

Ready-to-use sanitizing detergent for daily cleaning of glossy and matte surfaces. Suitable for homes, hotels, communities, professional environments. For marble, stone, quartz, quartz resin, granite, linoleum, plastic materials, glass, laminates, hard surfaces in general

Stock No.
130663



Bellinzoni Ultra Stripper

Cleaner with high detergent power for removal of dirt: grease, smog, oily dirt. Is also excellent for removing any kind of wax like metallic, acrylic waxes, and solvent based waxes applied on floors or facades. Ultra Stripper is indicated for the heavy stripping of floors before grind. It is also indicated to clean grout of tiles.

Stock No.	Size
130544	1 Liter



Bellinzoni Lem-3

Deep cleaning of marble and granite without removing the natural sheen or damaging the surface has always been a problem. LEM-3 is the solution! Diluted in water in suggested ratio. LEM-3 acts vigorously against dirt and delicately with the material to be cleaned. Pleasantly perfumed and with the pH factor specifically studied for a deep cleaning of marble or any other stone material without damage, this is surely the detergent for the professional.

Stock No.	Size
130543	1 Liter



Bellinzoni Super Crystal Powder Marble/Granite

Super Crystal is a polishing powder for final polishing and re-polishing of marble, agglomerate, marble-cement, engineered stones, onyx, terrazzo and limestone floors. The product works on calcareous materials only. Super Crystal hardens the surface and protects it from scratches and scrapes, giving a long lasting shine and restoring the beauty of the material. It is the ideal product for the restoration of surfaces worn by time or by foot traffic. Super Crystal also allows to harden the surface subject to heavy traffic. To be used with water and a buffing pad to get excellent results.

Stock No.	Description	Size
130548	Marble	2,2lbs
130549	Granite	2,2lbs



Bellinzoni Eureka

EUREKA is a new polishing gel, special for polish quickly and easily, just using a single disc machine or a grinding-honing machine. It is possible to use it on smoothed materials. It is a gel product to restore polish floors that lost shine and color by high traffic. Eureka does not contain lead.

Stock No.	Description	Size
130545	Granite	1 Liter
130546	Marble and limestone	1 Liter
130547	Engineered Stone and Quartz	1 Liter



SCS - Gialotex

Polishing Powder for Colored Marble and Terrazzo
Designed for quick polish maintenance of marble and terrazzo surfaces. Spanish Maintenance Crystallizer for Marble and Terrazzo is specifically recommended for use on white marble and is suitable for daily use on all marble and terrazzo surfaces.

Stock No.	Size
115536	2kg. (4.4lbs.)



SCS - Greentex

Polishing Powder for Green Marble and Terrazzo
Containing a higher than normal amount of metal oxides, this unique product is effective as a final polishing step after honing green marble and terrazzo. Also use Polishing Powder for Green Marble and Terrazzo for maintenance re-polishing in high traffic areas.

Stock No.	Size
115537	2kg. (4.4lbs.)



SCS - Velotex

Polishing Powder for White Marble and Terrazzo
A specially formulated polishing powder used to achieve the best quality polish on white marble and terrazzo. Polishing Powder for White Marble and Terrazzo produces great results on all white marble but is especially good on those that exhibit high amounts of crystal and those with low calcium content.

Stock No.	Size
115540	2kg. (4.4lbs.)



SCS - Potea Gris

Polishing Powder for Black and Very Dark Colored Granite
A special blend of metal oxides for use as the final abrasive polishing step after honing black and very dark granite.

Stock No.	Size
115538	2kg. (4.4lbs.)



SCS - Potea Blanca

Polishing Powder for Medium to Light Colored Granite
A special blend of metal oxides for use as the final abrasive polishing step after honing medium to light colored granite.

Stock No.	Size
115527	2kg. (4.4lbs.)



Mangia Macchia Stain Remover

Mangia Macchia ("Stain Eater") is a product especially formulated to remove stains on marble, granite, terracotta, terrazzo and ceramic. It eliminates most of the visible stains such as oil, industrial oil, edible oil, coffee, etc. It doesn't damage the stone's polish, doesn't leave shades and allows you to reinstate the stone original beauty. The paste composition allows to absorb deep stubborn stains.

- 12oz. container

Stock No.	Size
105074	250ml.
693781	1 gal.
693782	5 gal.



MB11 Touch-Up ETCH Remover

MB-11® Touch Up is a unique combination of specialty abrasives and catalysts that make the art of marble polishing relatively easy to implement without the need of any power tool. MB-11® Touch Up is designed for spot polishing of most "water stains" or "rings" from polished marble, travertine, and any other calcite-based stone. Works best on lighter stones.

Stock No.	Size
200019	236ml



Tin Oxide Powder

For tin oxide is the ultimate choice for granite polishing mixed with water and then buffed off with felt, this product is the time tested method for creating a brilliant shine on granite.

Stock No.	Unit
BM0000TINW	55 lbs
BM0002TINW	2 lbs
BM0005TINW	5 lbs



Reulin Polishing Powders

For high-gloss polishing of marble and granite with felt buffer.

- 2 kg plastic bucket
- Tin oxide-based polishing powder for granite
- Oxalic acid-based polishing powder for marble

Stock No.	Unit	Description
104727	2 kg	M White (Marble)
104708	2 kg	H White (Granite)



Aguila SCS-CR-2

Heavy Duty Crystallizer for Marble and Terrazzo

For use on marble and terrazzo surfaces to create a liquid-proof and slip-resistant gloss after honing or in intense traffic areas for maintenance. Spanish Marble and Terrazzo H/D Crystallizer is the famous pink crystallizer known in Europe as PINK STAR. This is a true one-step polishing and re-polishing crystallizer. Not recommended for white marble.

Stock No.	Size
115531	5 liter



Aguila SCS-CR-6

Polishing Fluid for Light Granite

A special, one of a kind, polishing fluid for use as the final step in restoration of medium to light colored granite. Use Light Granite Polishing Fluid after honing and powder polishing to "POP" the final polish and restore the full color. Also an excellent maintenance re-polishing product that will help maintain the polish and color in high traffic areas on medium to light colored granites. Use this product like a marble crystallizer.

Stock No.	Size
115534	5 liter



205X Marble Polishing Powder

205X Marble Polishing Powder is a blend of high quality Italian polishing materials. The solid form of this powder is the most popular polishing media used in Italian Marble Factories. Commonly referred to as "5X Powder", 205X is a very effective way to polish all Marbles, Limestone, Terrazzo and other calcium-containing stone. 205X is also a great polishing method for properly honed concrete.

Stock No.	Size
100052	2kg.
100053	10kg.



Aguila SCS-CR-3

Maintenance Crystallizer for Marble and Terrazzo

Designed for quick polish maintenance of marble and terrazzo surfaces. Spanish Maintenance Crystallizer for Marble and Terrazzo is specifically recommended for use on white marble and is suitable for daily use on all marble and terrazzo surfaces.

Stock No.	Size
115532	5 liter



Aguila SCS-CR-5

Polishing Fluid for Black and Very Dark Granite

A very special, one of a kind, polishing fluid for use as the final step in the restoration of black and very dark colored granite. Use Black and Very Dark Granite Polishing Fluid after honing and powder polishing to "POP" the final polish and restore the rich dark color. Also an excellent maintenance re-polishing product that will help maintain the polish and color in high traffic areas on black and darker colored granites. Use this product like a marble crystallizer.

Stock No.	Size
115533	5 liter



206R Marble Polishing Compound Paste

206R Marble Polishing Compound is a unique blend of high quality polishing materials. This product restores the polish to worn Marble, Limestone, Travertine, Terrazzo and other calcium containing stone using the same process with which the original factory finish was produced. 206R removes etch marks and can be used on floors, bar tops and furniture.

Stock No.	Size
200006	5lbs.
200007	10lbs.
200008	25lbs.

CHROME



Diarex® Chrome Modified Acrylic Epoxy blend Stone Adhesive

- Professional high grade stone adhesive
- Smooth and creamy consistency
- Great for seaming, laminating, rodding, repairing and polishes out to a high gloss
- For natural stone, engineered stone, solid surfaces and more...
- Indoor/outdoor applications

Stock No.	Type	Size
698947	Flowing	Quart
698948	Flowing	Gallon
698950	Flowing	5 Gal. Box

Stock No.	Type	Size
698951	Knife Grade	Quart
698952	Knife Grade	Gallon
698954	Knife Grade	5 Gal. Box

DIAREX LEGEND



Diarex® Legend® Vinyl-Ester Stone Adhesive

Made of 100% vinyl-ester stone adhesive made from specially formulated high quality resins. Strongest bonding vinyl-ester adhesive in the stone industry. The most translucent, nearly transparent, vinyl-ester adhesive from "can-to-cure". Available in 3 distinctly different viscosities to handle any application.

- Indoor applications

Stock No.	Type	Size
699140	Flowing	Quart
699141	Flowing	Gallon
699144	Flowing	5-Gallon Box

Stock No.	Type	Size
699145	Semi Knife Grade	Quart
699146	Semi Knife Grade	Gallon
699149	Semi Knife Grade	5 Gal. Box

WARNING
Heat Sensitive



Stock No.	Type	Size
699150	Knife Grade	Quart
699151	Knife Grade	Gallon
699154	Knife Grade	5-Gallon Box

Semi-Knife grade
"New and improved formula"
Better shelf life,
better heat resistance.

DIAREX



Diarex® Pro Series™ Polyester Adhesive

Affordably priced, top-quality adhesives for natural stone, proven in extensive testing to produce the most brilliant shine, used alone or with added color. We use only high grade fillers to ensure a silky-smooth consistency with supreme bonding strength and very fast drying time.

- Indoor applications

Stock No.	Color	Type	Size
117312	Transparent	Flowing	Quart
117313	Transparent	Flowing	Gallon
112975	Transparent	Flowing	5 Gal. Box

Stock No.	Color	Type	Size
117315	Transparent	Knife Grade	Quart
117316	Transparent	Knife Grade	Gallon
112976	Transparent	Knife Grade	5 Gal. Box

Stock No.	Color	Type	Size
117300	Buff	Flowing	Quart
117303	Buff	Knife Grade	Quart

Stock No.	Color	Type	Size
117306	White	Flowing	Quart
117309	White	Knife Grade	Quart
117310	White	Knife Grade	Gallon



Diarex® Pro Series™ Polyester Water Adhesive

A completely water clear product that is perfect for color matching white and translucent natural stones. The paste consistency allows for both horizontal and vertical applications. The flowing consistency allows excellent penetration for horizontal laminations.

Stock No.	Description	Size
117186	Water Clear Flowing	Quart
117194	Water Clear knife grade	Quart



6 units/case



Diarex® Pro Series™ Acrylic Adhesive

Fast setting without tack in thin film, water clear, and simple to use (traditional paste hardener), these acrylic adhesives have outstanding bonding strength to all stones even dense granites! Since it has excellent UV stability it is also a perfect choice for bonding and repairing stones in outdoor applications.

Stock No.	Description	Size
117192	Acrylic Crack sealer	Quart
117193	Acrylic Super penetrating	Quart
117185	Acrylic Quickset knife grade	Quart



6 units/case



Diarex® Pro Series™ Specialty Polyester Adhesive

Fast setting, multi-purpose adhesive/filler for porous natural stones. It is colored to match most travertines and will not change color during the curing process! Non-sagging formula allows usage for vertical and horizontal applications.

Stock No.	Description	Size
117212	Travertine Filler	Quart



6 units/case



Extra Hardener Tubes

Professional use hardening paste and liquid for adhesives.

Stock No.	Size	Type
117175	1 oz.	White paste
117219	4 oz.	White paste
117176	1/2 oz.	Clear liquid



Scrim Cloth

- Slab and countertop mesh reinforcement
- Use with Penetrating or Penetrating RS Epoxy

Stock No.	Size
800499	36" x 150' roll



E-Z Flow Lids

- Makes pouring from a can clean and easy
- No more messy drips down the side of the can
- Unique lids feature a pullout with a screw-on cap
- Reusable/airtight makes it easy to store unused adhesive
- When one can is empty, lid can easily be swapped to the next can
- Fits on 1 gallon and 1.25 gallon cans (doesn't fit on quart size)

Stock No.
117235



Diarex® Pro Series™ Coloring Paste

Used to tint any of our adhesive products for the perfect color match, these color pastes are easy to mix and have excellent shelf life.

- Can be used with Polyesters, Vinyl-esters, Acrylics and Epoxies.
- Sold individually
- Available in 3 formats (1oz., 2 oz. and 8oz.)

Color		1 oz. Tube	2 oz. Bottle	8 oz. Bottle
White	○	698908	698919	698930
Black	●	698909	698920	698931
Red	●	698910	698921	698932
Red-Brown	●	698911	698922	698933
Ochre	●	698912	698923	698934
Green	●	698913	698924	698935
Blue	●	698914	698925	698936
Fawn Brown	●	698915	698926	698937
Buff Beige	●	698916	698927	698938
Grey	●	698917	698928	698939
Assorted Kit (10 colors)		698918	698929	N/A



Touchstone™ Coloring Paste

Low viscosity tints make counting and adding drops to the base adhesive easy and accurate. Unlike paste tints, Touchstone colorants evenly penetrate the base for better color stability.

- Suitable for polyesters, acrylics and epoxies
- Sold individually in 8 oz. bottles

Stock No.	Color
900426	White ○
900430	Black ●
900429	Yellow ●
900431	Brown ●
900428	Red/Brown ●

Stock No.	Color
900432	Green ●
900427	Blue ●
900433	Red ●
900502	Grey ●
900503	Buff Beige ●

Finish First.

with the all new

SURFACE BONDER **Rapid**

High Speed Seaming Adhesive

- Fast 4-8 minute working time
- 25 standard colors
- Non-sagging, mess free formula
- High-strength bonding even on thin materials
- Developed for Quartz, Natural Stone and Sintered Materials
- Styrene-free

High volume shops and installers need fast products! Surface Bonder Rapid is developed to cure in half the time of similar products to keep your fabrication shop running at peak productivity and your installation crew in and out quickly.



SURFACE BONDER **ZERO**

Zero Sag Seaming Adhesive

THE ULTIMATE QUARTZ SEAMING ADHESIVE

Surface Bonder Zero is a non-sag adhesive developed for Quartz, Natural Stone and Sintered Surfaces.

Zero Sag Adhesive allows for fast, clean assembly of countertops. Whether mitering laminating or installing in the field, Surface Bonder Zero makes it simple.

And because color matching is so important, we are constantly adding Quartz colors to our range and are now offering specific Sintered Material Colors.

TRY A CARTRIDGE TODAY!



SURFACE BONDER **ULTRA**

The Ultra Versatile Adhesive

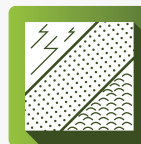
For INDOOR / OUTDOOR Use

Surface Bonder Ultra is a premium, UV stable, Modified Hybrid Polyaspartic surfacing adhesive for indoor and outdoor applications. This unique adhesive will not yellow, stain, or bleed making it perfect for white marbles. Surface Bonder Ultra contains almost no VOC's and is not classified as a hazardous material.

Offered pre-colored in a dual-component 215ml, 2:1 mixing ratio cartridge. Surface Bonder Ultra is the newest addition to Integra's full line of adhesives and accessories. At Integra Adhesives, we create our own formulations, cartridges, mixers and customized dispensers based on fabricator feedback. Our system approach ensures quality, performance and very competitive pricing, for every fabrication step.



UV AND WEATHER
RESISTANT FOR
INDOOR OR
OUTDOOR USE



WORKS ON
POLISHED, HONED
AND TEXTURED
MATERIALS



STRONG BONDS
TO QUARTZ,
STONE, CERAMIC,
GLASS & MORE



WON'T YELLOW,
STAIN OR BLEED
ON WHITE MARBLE,
STONE OR GRANITE

SURFACE BONDER **XI**

The Trusted Seaming Adhesive

Self-Coating adhesive for indoor deck seams, laminations and mitered edges on most counter-top materials.

Surface Bonder XI is the latest generation of colour matched adhesives for the surfacing industry. Available in hundreds of premixed colours developed for modern demanding fabrication methods such as laminating, mitering, v-grooving, integral mounted sinks and bowls, as well as applications subject to dynamic loads.

Surface Bonder XI is a semi-automated mix and dispenser system composed of a dual component cartridge, static mixer and a hand-held dispenser. The system accurately measures, mixes and dispenses the correct amount of pre-colored adhesive, providing consistent results, fast and uniform cure, reliable bond strength and minimal waste.

- Automates adhesive application
- The strength of an epoxy with the speed and color stability of an acrylic
- Eliminates hand mixing and tinting
- Reduces waste
- Cures in as little as 20 minutes



Available in 100ml, 250ml and 500ml cartridge sizes



GREENGUARD Gold Certified! Meets or exceeds **Indoor Air Quality Standards** Surface Bonder XI is a low-emitting product, using Surface Bonder XI will help qualify for LEED points.

Grinding
(Segments)

POLISHING

CORE BITS

FLOOR
MACHINES

DUST
CONTROL

POWER
TOOLS

TILE
INSTALLATION

MATERIAL
HANDLING

OVERLAY
AND REPAIR
PRODUCTS

ADHESIVES

SHOP
SUPPLIES

Dripless 100ml Dispenser



200496



709930

100ml
Surface Bonder XI
X-Stream Mixing Tip

Integra 200ml/215ml Dispenser



709915



709932



709933

200ml
Substrate Bonder SB100
5" Threaded Mixing Tip

215ml
Surface Bonder ULTRA
ULTRA Mixing Tip

Integra 250ml Dispenser



709911



709930



709930



709930

250ml
Surface Bonder XI
X-Stream Mixing Tip

250ml
Surface Bonder Zero
X-Stream Mixing Tip

250ml
Surface Bonder Rapid
X-Stream Mixing Tip

Integra 500ml Dispenser



709912



709930



709931

500ml
Surface Bonder XI
X-Stream Mixing Tip

500ml
Rodding Bonder RD50
X-Stream Large Mixing Tip

Cox 400ml Dispenser



709917



709935

400ml
Component Bonder
Component Bonder Mixing Tip

Integra Adhesives	Surface Bonder						+ Color Code
	XI			Ultra	Rapid	Zero	
Adhesive	100 ml	250 ml	500 ml	215 ml	250 ml	250 ml	
Absolute Grey		72				77	2000
Acid Green		72					3332
Acorn	71	72					3034
Alabaster		72				77	0010
Aloe		72					3182
Alpaco		72					3140
Alpha Brown	71	72	73			77	2006
Amarillo		72				77	2030
Amazon	71	72	73				3098
Amber		72					3333
American Purple		72					3325
Amethyst		72					3238
Antique		72				77	2005
Antique Blue		72					3299
Antique Ivory		72					3081
Apple Martini		72					3086
Apricot		72					3106
Aqueous	71	72	73	74	76	77	3097
Arancio		72					3349
Arctic White		72				77	3076
Argo Green		72					2010
Artichoke		72					3315
Ash	71	72					3180
Atlantic Blue		72					3293
Aura		72					3266
Autumn Light	71	72	73				2032
Aztec Gold		72					3095
Aztec Granite		72					3028
Azure		72					3119
Baby Blue		72					3226
Barley		72		74			3265
Basso		72					3353
Battleship Grey		72					3274
Beach	71	72	73			77	2065
Bean		72					3114
Beige Olimpo	71	72	73				2060
Bisque	71	72				77	0030
Bitter Chocolate		72					3185
Black		72			76	77	2080
Black Blue		72					3323
Black Brown		72					3300
Bohuster		72					3144
Bone	71	72	73			77	0040
Boulder		72					3250
Brazilian Brown	71	72	73				2100
Breccia		72					3041
Brie		72				77	3105
Bright Orange		72					3334
Bright White	71	72	73	74	76	77	3011
Bright Yellow		72					3296
Brocade		72					3138
Bronze		72					3199
Brownstone		72		74			3244
Buff		72					3270
Butterscotch	71	72	73	74		77	0050

Integra Adhesives	Surface Bonder						+ Color Code
	XI			Ultra	Rapid	Zero	
Adhesive	100 ml	250 ml	500 ml	215 ml	250 ml	250 ml	
Cambrian Gold		72					2140
Camel		72					3048
Cameo		72					0056
Cameo White		72					3017
Canary		72					3159
Candy Apple		72					3145
Canvas		72					3053
Cargo		72					3056
Caroli Red		72					2120
Carrot		72					3241
Celestial Blue		72				77	2160
Chameleon	71	72	73		76	77	3008
Champagne	71	72	73			77	3118
Chantilly		72					3221
Charcoal	71	72	73				0060
Chartreuse		72					3190
Chianti		72					3167
China Green		72					3085
Cinder		72					3074
Cinnamon Spice		72				77	2165
Citron		72					3193
Clamshell		72		74			3229
Clay Brown		72					2114
Cloud		72				77	3063
Coal		72					3242
Coastal Path		72					3267
Cobalt		72				77	2167
Cocoa Brown	71	72	73	74		77	0065
Coffee		72	73			77	2180
Concrete	71	72					3055
Congo		72					2190
Copper		72					3037
Copper Sunset		72					2193
Coral Troya	71	72	73				2194
Cotton		72					3141
Cream		72		74			3045
Cregris		72					3134
Crystal Clear	71	72	73		76	77	1000
Crystal White		72					3215
Cygnus Pearl	71	72	73	74		77	2195
Dahlia Yellow		72					3310
Dark Lava		72					3294
Dark Night		72					3320
Desert	71	72	73	74		77	2197
Diana Pearl	71	72	73			77	2200
Dolphin Grey		72					3298
Dorado		72					2205
Dove		72				77	3150
Driftwood		72					3179
Dune		72					3031
Dusk	71	72	73			77	2207
Dusty Rose		72					0071
Earth	71	72	73	74		77	3077
Ebony	71	72	73				0080
Ecru		72					3071

Integra Adhesives	Surface Bonder						
	XI			Ultra	Rapid	Zero	+ Color Code
Adhesive	100 ml	250 ml	500 ml	215 ml	250ml	250 ml	
Emerald		72					3151
Espresso	71	72	73			77	3104
Etna		72					3001
Fandango		72					3326
Fawn		72					3052
Fieldstone		72		74			3246
Fire		72					3209
Flamingo		72					3206
Flint		72	73	74		77	2220
Florida Orange		72					3251
Forest Green		72					3259
Fraccaroli		72					3277
Fuchsia		72					3205
Fumo		72					3254
Galaxy Black	71	72	73			77	2235
Geogris		72		74			3130
Giallo	71	72	73			77	3127
Ginger		72					3061
Glacier White	71	72	73	74	76	77	3006
Glade Green		72					3281
Gold Fusion		72					3301
Graphite		72				77	3230
Gravel Grey		72					3290
Green Apple		72					3287
Green Yellow		72					3289
Grey Beige		72					3346
Grey Owl		72					3343
Grey Stone		72					3187
Grullo		72					3312
Gunmetal		72					3279
Hickory		72					3192
Hot		72					3039
Indus Red	71	72	73			77	2240
Iron Grey	71	72	73			77	3064
Ivory		72					0090
Jade		72					3123
Java		72					3112
Jet Black	71	72	73				0100
Jungle Vine		72					3268
Khaki	71	72	73	74		77	0110
Koan		72					3120
Latte		72					3079
Lawn Green		72					3258
Lemon		72					3214
Light Grey		72					3330
Lime		72					3208
Lime White		72					3240
Limestone	71	72	73			77	2280
Luna		72					3030
Lunar Pearl		72		74			2283
Macadam		72					3227
Magellan Green		72					2285
Magenta		72					3191
Magic	71	72	73	74	76	77	3091
Mandarin		72					3090

Integra Adhesives	Surface Bonder						
	XI			Ultra	Rapid	Zero	+ Color Code
Adhesive	100 ml	250 ml	500 ml	215 ml	250ml	250 ml	
Manila		72	73				0133
Maple		72					3235
Marfil		72		74			3273
Marone	71	72	73			77	3116
Marzipan		72					3341
May Green		72					3292
Medea		72		74		77	3186
Medium Blue		72					3337
Mercury Grey		72					2300
Meteor Grey	71	72	73	74		77	2320
Midnight Blue		72					3338
Millbrook		72					3316
Mint		72					3161
Mist		72					3216
Mistral Grey		72					3203
Mocha	71	72				77	3121
Mojave		72					3002
Moondust		72				77	3096
Moss		72					0131
Mountbatten		72					3111
Mulberry		72					3100
Nacreto		72		74			3131
Naranja Cool		72					3146
Natural	71	72	73			77	0130
Natural Almond	71	72	73				0120
Natural Grey		72					3069
Neutral	71	72	73			77	3029
Neutral Grey		72					3319
Newgale Grey	71	72	73			77	2340
Newport Grey		72	73		76	77	2360
Nickel		72					3311
Night Shade		72					3256
Nile		72					3068
Norwich Brown		72					3261
Nougat	71	72	73		76	77	3099
Nova Roca		72					3049
Olive		72					3044
Onyx		72		74			3243
Orange		72					3210
Orange Fuego		72					2367
Orange Leaf		72					3252
Oscuro		72		74			3142
Oxford Brown		72					2365
Oyster	71		73	74	76	77	3065
Palermo							3019
Paprika							0140
Pastel Blue							3280
Patricia Bay							2372
Pearl	71		73			77	0150
Pearl Grey							3014
Peat							3248
Pebble							3222
Pecan Mosaic							3004
Peppermint							3307
Perfect White	71		73		76	77	3172

Integra Adhesives	Surface Bonder						+ Color Code
	XI			Ultra	Rapid	Zero	
Adhesive	100 ml	250 ml	500 ml	215 ml	250 ml	250 ml	
Pewter	71	73		74	76	77	0160
Pine Green							3303
Pistache							3058
Pistachio							3032
Polar White					76	77	3080
Porcelain Rose							0170
Port							0180
Portland							3202
Pouteria Sapota							3262
Powder							3163
Pudding Brown							0181
Pumice						77	3149
Pure White				74	76	77	0190
Quarry						77	2375
Quartz Grey							3331
Queen Blue							3285
Radiant White							3335
Rambone							3013
Raton						77	3132
Raven							3073
Raw Silk							2377
Red Pepper							3051
Rhin				74		77	3078
River Rock						77	3113
Rosso							3168
Royal Brown							3115
Ruby							3166
Rust						77	3059
Sabbia							3139
Safari							3189
Saffron							3033
Sage	71	73					3054
Sahara	71	73					2380
Salmon							0200
Sand						77	3094
Sandalwood							3124
Sandstone							3157
Sapphire							0210
Satin Black	71	73		74	76		3062
Seafoam							0220
Seascape							3102
Seashell	71	73		74		77	3035
Sedona							3066
Sepia							3109
Shadow							3322
Shark Grey							3321
Shimmer							3213
Signal Red							3350
Silver	71			74		77	3129
Sirius White							3288
Slate	71	73				77	3060
Smoke							3070
Snow White		73			76	77	0230
Soapstone Natural							3125
Soft White							3050

Integra Adhesives	Surface Bonder						+ Color Code
	XI			Ultra	Rapid	Zero	
Adhesive	100 ml	250 ml	500 ml	215 ml	250 ml	250 ml	
Stafford							2400
Steel Grey							3236
Stellar Grey					76	77	2403
Sterling Grey							3272
Stone Washed							3042
Storm Blue							3007
Storm Grey	71	73		74	76	77	2402
Straw							3297
Suede							3152
Sun							3038
Sunglow							3336
Sunrise							3067
Tan	71	73					0235
Tangerine							3173
Tarpulin Grey							3313
Taupe - GR							3018
Teal							0240
Thunder Grey	71	73		74		77	3036
Tidal Sand							0250
Tiffany Grey	71	73				77	3022
Timber Wolf							3275
Toffee							3188
Topaz							3348
Transparent Black	71	73			76	77	0260
Transparent White	71	73		74	76	77	0271
Trolley Grey							3324
Trufa							3133
Turquoise							3211
Tuscan Dawn							3282
Tuscan White						77	3169
Tusk		73				77	3148
Twilight Grey							3212
Uba Tuba	71	73		74		77	2405
Ultra White							3231
Ultrabone							3176
Urban Grey							3304
Vanilla							3249
Vega Rose							2415
Vela Brown				74			2407
Velvet Green							2417
Verde							0280
Volcanic Grey							3317
Warm Grey	71	73				77	0290
Wenge				74			3245
Wheat		73					3010
White	71	73			76	77	2420
White Chocolate	71	73			76	77	0300
White Dune							2430
White Linen	71	73		74	76	77	0310
White North	71	73			76	77	2440
Winter White					76	77	3181
Zenith				74		77	3276
Zinc							3155

COMPONENT B O N D E R

Multipurpose Assembly Adhesive

Component Bonder is a premium multipurpose adhesive for attaching a variety of materials to surfaces Quartz, Ceramic, Solid Surface, Natural Stone and more. This fast-curing bonder is designed to produce tough, impact resistant joins where you need them most. Component Bonder requires minimal surface preparation and remains flexible, even at low temperatures.

- Working Time: 4 to 8 minutes
- Great for Sink Clips
- NOT UV STABLE
- Two mixing tips included

Stock No.	Description	Size
709955	1 :1	400ml



RODDING B O N D E R

Stone Rodding Adhesive

Rodding Bonder RD50 is a methacrylate based adhesive packaged in a 500ml dual component cartridge designed to increase strength, cut costs, reduce waste and save time when embedding fiberglass or steel reinforcement rods in countertop. Testing shows that the process can improve load bearing by 10x!

- Application method eliminates hand mixing
- Reduces labor and waste to produce a low cost system for reinforcing
- Reduce or eliminate breakage
- Four mixing tips included

Stock No.	Description	Size
709953	RD50	500ml

substrate B O N D E R

Substrate Support Adhesive

Substrate Bonder SB100 is a rapid cure, two-component polyurethane adhesive for attaching substrates in countertop applications. It is designed to develop strong, highly flexible bonds between solid surface, engineered stone, granite and the materials such as MDF, Plywood, PVC, HPL, and ABS.

- Flexible, rapid cure, high strength two-part polyurethane adhesive
- Cures in as little as 5 minutes
- Attach countertop surfaces to wood or composite support structures
- Two mixing tips included

Stock No.	Description	Size
709954	SB100	200ml



Integra Adhesives Mixing Tips

*sold individually



Stock No.	Description	Tube Size	Units/Bag
709930	Composite Bonder, Surface Bonder Xi, Surface Bonder Zero	100ml/250ml/500ml	20
709931	Rodding Bonder	500ml	12
709932	Substrate Bonder	200ml	20
709933	Surface Bonder Ultra	215ml	20
709935	Component Bonder	400ml	20



TOUCHSTONE EDGE SETS IN 45-60 MINUTES AT 18°C !

Touchstone™ Edge System (TES)

The strongest adhesive bond available, this clear, flowing epoxy does it all. It's water-clear, polishable, and unlike polyester and acrylic adhesives, the Edge System will not shrink. Lay down a thin, tight bond line, and bullnoses stay put. With Edge System, you never have to return to the job site to solve adhesive problems.

- Highest laminate adhesion : No call backs or field repairs
- Will not shrink : extremely versatile in high humidity or freeze/thaw conditions
- Easy to tint : water-clear epoxy produces true color with Touchstone polyester colorants
- Easy to use : mixing is easy with Touchstone Easy-Mix Dispensers
- 2 hour set time at 70° F (applying heat shortens set time)
- Touchstone Express II sets in 45-60 minutes at 18° C

Touchstone Edge System (TES)

Stock No.	Description	Part A	Part B
900408	Quart Kit	2 Quarts	1 Quart
900405	Gallon Kit	2 Gallons	1 Gallon
900407	5 Gallon Kit	2 x 5 Gal. Pails	1 x 5 Gal. Pail

Express II - Flowing

Stock No.	Description	Part A	Part B
900622	Quart Kit	2 Quarts	1 Quart
900621	Gallon Kit	2 Gallons	1 Gallon

Express II - Knife Grade

Stock No.	Description	Part A	Part B
900624	Quart Kit	2 Quarts	1 Quart
900623	Gallon Kit	2 Gallons	1 Gallon



Touchstone™ Penetrating Epoxy/RS

Great for filling cracks and small fissures in stone, this water-like epoxy penetrates deep into stone, provides excellent bond strength and does not shrink. 6-8 hour set time at 20°C. for penetrating epoxy; 2 hour set time at 20° for penetrating epoxy RS.

Stock No.	Description	Part A	Part B
900434	Epoxy Quart Kit	2 Quarts	1 Quart
900444	Epoxy Gallon Kit	2 Gallons	1 Gallon
800752	Epoxy RS Quart kit	2 Quarts	1 Quart
800498	Epoxy RS Gallon kit	2 Gallons	1 Gallon



Touchstone™ Clear Gel Epoxy

This smooth, vaseline-like epoxy is handy for joining countertop or laminating edges. The consistency of this knife-grade epoxy allows you to squeeze out thin bond lines, so that clamping doesn't produce a mess of displaced adhesive. Easily tinted for true colors, Clear Gel delivers high bond strength, is polishable, and has a medium set time of 2 hours. Applying heat shortens set time. Touchstone Clear Gel epoxy is a versatile product : it works great as a patching compound for interior countertop.

- Tubes can be capped off and reused.
- Includes one mixing nozzle (#900448)
- 2 hour set time at 70°F (applying heat shortens set time)

Buckets

Stock No.	Description	Part A	Part B
900411	Quart Kit	2 Quarts	1 Quart
900412	Gallon Kit	2 Gallons	1 Gallon
900413	5 Gallon kit	2 x 5 Gal.Pail	1 x 5 Gal.Pail

Ratio-Pac

Stock No.	Description	Part A	Part B
900440	Ratio-Pac (450ml)	300ml	150ml
900448	Ratio-Pac Nozzle		



TOUCHSTONE CLEAR GEL SETS IN 45-60 MINUTES AT 18°C !



Touchstone™ T-2000 Epoxy

T-2000 is a high-strength epoxy tile adhesive. T-2000 forms a thick epoxy bed that allows you to adjust tile, stone, or countertop on uneven surfaces. This super knife-grade epoxy is also smooth enough for troweling.

- 2 hour set time at 21°C

Stock No.
900415



Superior™ E-1500 Epoxy

E-1500 is a high-strength epoxy tile adhesive. Installation of natural stone, quartz surface, solid surface, countertop, flooring tile, ceramic tile, quarry tile, mosaic tile, pavers and more. Creates thick bed of epoxy allowing adjustments of stone, tile or countertop on level or uneven substrates.

- 1-2 hour working time at 21°C

Stock No.	Size
698942	1 Gallon



Touchstone™ Glacier

Touchstone Glacier is a revolutionary clear, fast-curing, non-staining, UV-stable adhesive designed for laminating and fabricating natural stone countertop. Compared to competitive products, it will save you time and money, due to its convenient and forgiving mix ratio.

- Knife Grade
- Long shelf life

Format	250 ml Cartridge	2oz. 1 Kit 1oz A 1oz B	Quart Case 1qt A 5oz Tube B
Color			
Clear	0169252	310191	310196
Bright White	0169251	-	-
Cream	-	-	-
Gray	-	-	-
White	-	-	-
Pewter	-	-	-
Charcoal	0169256	-	-
Butterscotch	-	-	-

BONSTONE
MATERIALS CORPORATION**Bonstone® Fast Set™ Extreme**

This knife grade (non-sag) exterior epoxy system is suggested for fast setting or cold weather applications where initial setting speed or use in cold temperatures is critical. Unlike most epoxies, Fast-Set™ cures at below freezing temperatures. The cartridge system eliminates measuring and mixing the two components. Easy to use and great for assembly line epoxy fabrication. Not recommended for interior application; strong odor when applying.

Stock No.	Description	Part A	Part B
900537	250ml Cartridge	-	-
900539	600ml Cartridge	-	-
900630	Gallon Kit	1 Gallon	1 Gallon
900538	5 Gallon Kit	5 Gallons	5 Gallons

BONSTONE
MATERIALS CORPORATION**Bonstone® Clear Gel Epoxy**

The consistency of this knife-grade epoxy allows you to squeeze out thin bond lines so clamping doesn't produce a mess of displaced adhesive. Clear Gel epoxy is a versatile product which can be used for a wide variety of applications.

Stock No.	Description	Qty.
900441	180ml Cartridge	Case of 12

BONSTONE
MATERIALS CORPORATION

Stock No.	Description	Part A	Part B
900416	Quart kit	Quart	4 x 1oz. tubes
900423	Accelerator	0.5oz Tube	-

BONSTONE
MATERIALS CORPORATION**Bonstone® Last Patch™ Gel**

Last Patch Gel is an exterior grade, UV stable stone repair compound for granite, marble, travertine and other honed to polish limestone surfaces. This resistance to sunlight sets Last Patch™ Gel apart from nearly ALL other products in the market.

- Aesthetic patches and repairs on fine grained stone
- For indoors and outdoors
- Patching exterior paver and steps
- Floor and tile restoration
- Countertop repairs

Stock No.	Description	Part A	Part B
900459	Quart kit	Quart	32 x 1oz. tubes
900419	Hardener Tube	1oz Tube	-

BONSTONE
MATERIALS CORPORATION**Bonstone® Historic Restoration Mortar (HRM)****Application:**

- Surface repairs to ancestral stone and masonry structures.
- Skim coating vertical stone
- Designed for durable aesthetic repairs
- Easy to mix and apply to your surface
- Designed as a slurry or knife grade application
- Repair pits and holes
- High bond adhesive

Features:

- Fast Setting (30-60 minutes @ 75F)
- Breathable
- Durable
- Matches Natural Finish
- Easy to Use
- Strong Bond
- V.O.C. Free

Stock No.	Description
358572	7lbs Kit
900694	63lbs Kit

See color chart

**BONSTONE**
MATERIALS CORPORATION**Bonstone® Duropxi**

- Exceptional strength & durability
- Knife grade (non-sag) viscosity
- Water cleanup
- Medium-fast curing

- Good for bonding stone to steel staircases, structural patching concrete and hardscape sills and capping stone

Stock No.	Description	Part A	Part B
900544	Duropxi (Gallon kit)	1 Gallon	1 Gallon
900545	Duropxi (Quart kit)	1Quart	1 Quart



**Dripless®
Ergonomic Dispenser**

Stock No.
200496



**Integra Adhesives®
Manual Dispenser**

Stock No.	Description
709911	250ml Dispenser
709912	500ml Dispenser



**Integra Adhesives®
Manual Dispenser**

Stock No.
709915



**Newborn (for Integra)
Pneumatic Dispenser**

Stock No.
709916



**Integra Adhesives®
Manual Dispenser**

Stock No.
709917



Manual Dispenser

Stock No.
900446



**Makita® DCG 18oz
300ml Caulking Gun**

Stock No.
116584



	Silicone tube	Surface Bonder Rapid	Surface Bonder Xi			Surface Bonder Zero	Rodding Bonder	Substrate Bonder	Component Bonder	Surface Bonder Ultra	Mastidek	Touchstone ratio-pac
Dispenser	300ml	250ml	100ml	250ml	500ml	250ml	500ml	200ml	400ml	215ml	215ml	450ml
# 200496	•		•									
# 709911		•		•		•						
# 709912					•		•					
# 709915								•		•	•	
# 709916				•	•							
# 709917									•			
# 900446												•
# 116584	•											



Flammable Liquid Storage Cabinets

Meeting our customers' safety needs

- 65" x 43" x 18" (H x W x D)
- Includes 2 shelves
- Key Locks for added security
- Leak-proof sill ensures reliable spill control
- FM approved, UL listed and complies with OSHA and NFPA standards
- 18 gauge, double wall steel provides a thermal barrier with 1 1/2" insulating air space
- Baked-on, high gloss powder-coat paint finish ensures durability and resists chemicals
- Adjustable leveling feet provide proper alignment

Stock No.

750227



Heating Strip

The heating strip will heat up the seam so that the adhesive will soften. It then gives you the chance to open the seam. This operation will give you a second chance to set the seam properly and save the job. Set the strip over the seam and let it heat up the area. Then you can pry open the seam with a seam setter or putting pressure from the bottom by pushing up.

- Plugs in to a 120V outlet
- Heats up to approx. 200°F.

*May cause damage to Engineered Stone. It is suggested to test on a small sample.

Stock No.	Description
040250	L=25" x W=4"
040255	L=35" x W=4"



Touchstone® Easy-Mix Dispenser

This heavy duty, steel dispenser precisely pumps the required 2 to 1 mix ratio of Touchstone Edge System or Penetrating Epoxy.

- Minimizes shop mess and helps reduce waste
- Available with or without built-in heater, which allows faster setting times

Stock No.

900460



Diarex® Pro Series™ Silicone

- Permanently flexible
- Quick curing
- Bath and kitchen silicone
- Mildew resistant
- Excellent extreme temperature performance
- Moisture, heat and vibration resistant
- 100% silicone
- Sold individually

Stock No.	Description
200302	Translucent
200303	Clear
200307	White
200309	Nozzle & Cap




12 units/box



SINKFIT Adhesive

SINKFIT is a one-component, instant-grabbing, permanently flexible adhesive for installation of sinks.

- Excellent adhesion to most building materials
- Removes the need for mechanical fixings - non-sagging
- Odourless; zero solvents and isocyanates.
- Can be applied wet or dry
- Remains flexible, mold & mildew resistant, waterproof & UV resistant
- Extraordinary resistance to extreme temperatures
- Fast curing and non-discoloring
- Cures in 24 hrs under normal temperature, humidity, and pressure
- Pre-cut, reusable v-nozzle to ensure even application

Stock No.	Colors
200320	White 
200321	Grey 



Nuflex® Siliconized Acrylic

- Long life, non staining
- Can be painted after a few minutes
- Adheres to many construction substrates
- Ideal for walls, panels, door frames, baseboards and much more
- An excellent all-purpose for cracks and joints
- Sold individually

Stock No.	Description
200304	White
200305	Clear



12 units/box

Integra Adhesives



Integra Adhesives TopSeal

- High Strength / Waterproof / Flexible. It bonds and seals at the same time.
- Adheres to most surfaces Quartz, Laminate, Stainless Steel, Glass and many more.
- 10–15 minute open time.
- Bonds even to damp surfaces.
- Contains no solvents and is environmentally friendly.
- No smell, no fumes and it is non-toxic.

Stock No.	Colors
TS290001	White
TS290114	Valenza
TS290082	Ivory
TS290062	Magnolia
TS290017	Fossil Grey
TS290010	Black



Caulk-Ez®

- Just spray on and wipe off. Caulk won't smear and won't stick to hands or adjacent surfaces
- Non-flammable, odorless, water-based (no oil) will not harm caulk or adjacent surfaces
- No stains - even on paint. Adjacent surfaces remain can be painted
- Works on all caulks and can be used on any non-porous surface
- One can covers up to 250ft.
- Fits in your shirt pocket or any toolbox.
- 2.5oz. Can
- Sold individually

Stock No.
12026



12 units/box

GranQuartz



Fiks Cyanoacrylate Super Glue

Grade 5

- Capillary Action and Penetration: Excellent for Tight Fitting Joints
- Precision Tip Easy to Use
- Perfect for Smooth and Non-porous Surfaces
- Just Assemble Parts & Apply the Glue

Grade 100

- Gap Filling Capability
- Precision Tip Easy to Use
- Perfect for Semi-Smooth, Slightly Rough and/or Porous Surfaces
- Apply Glue, Assemble, Hold and Spray Accelerator

Grade 700

- Gap Filling Capability
- More Time for Adjustments
- Great for Tilted Surfaces
- Apply Glue on All Types of Surfaces & Materials, Assemble, Hold and Spray Accelerator.

Stock No.	Viscosity	Curing Speed	Size	Grade
11C772	Thin	1 to 3 Sec.	20 oz	5
11C782	Medium	5 to 15 Sec.	20 oz	100
11C792	Thick	30 to 45 Sec.	20 oz	700

Hot-tips

Replacement spouts and caps for Hot Stuff, Super "T" and Special "T"

- For 1 oz, 2 oz and 4 oz bottles
- 2 spout and caps per box

Stock No.
900207



Cyanoacrylate Instant Glues

- For use in general countertop repair
- Generally cures 15-20 minutes without accelerator
- Clear glue
- 2oz. bottles
- Sold individually

Stock No.	Description	Label	Consistency
900200	Hot Stuff	Red	Water
900201	Super "T"	Yellow	Syrup
900202	Special "T"	Green	Cold Honey



100 units/box



Pro-Tips

Fits over spout for very precise application of Hot Stuff, Super "T" and Special "T" instant glues

- 12 Pro Tips per box

Stock No.
900208



NCF Quick Aerosol Accelerator

This accelerator is active for several minutes, so you can spray several pieces at once if you are making multiple bonds. Apply with a quick push of the button- the accelerator is meant to flash off instantly, so if you are getting the part wet, you are applying too much. NCF Quick is plastic-safe and foam-friendly.

- Sold individually

Stock No.
900203



10 units/box



Super Solvent

Super Solvent is the very best product to take off and dissolve CA glue from Satellite City Instant Glues, and it will also remove super glue made by other companies.

Stock No.
900206



Cyanoacrylate Accelerator

- Good for natural stone such as granite and marble
- Great especially for light colored stone (doesn't turn green)
- 6oz. aerosol can
- Sold individually

Stock No.
900230



10 units/box





Diarex® Assassin® Plastic Razor Blades

- Double edge plastic blades
- 100 blades per box

Stock No.	Description
340123	Diarex® Assassin®



50 Boxes/case



Diarex® Legend® Razor Blades

- Single edge
- 100 blades per box

Stock No.	Description
340122	Diarex® Legend®
340066	Diarex® Pro Series™



50 Boxes/case



Diarex® Pro Series™ Ceramic Razor Blade

- No Metal Marks
- Stays Sharp for Long Life
- Easy to Clean With Acetone
- Hard Ceramic Material Won't Snap

Stock No.	Description
340342	10/pkg



Economy Mini Scraper-Back

- Deluxe lever lock
- High impact plastic
- Includes 1 blade
- Sold individually

Stock No.	Description
340210	Economy Mini Scraper
340122	Replacement Blades (100/pkg)



100 units/box



Wide Blade 4" Scraper

- Patented design with blade storage in the handle
- 1 Single edged blade on blister card
- Includes 1 blade
- Sold individually

Stock No.	Description
340207	Wide Blade Scraper
340208	Replacement Blades (5/pkg)



6 units/box
5 Boxes/case



Ergonomic Retractable Scraper

- Metal slide and body
- Textured, molded boot
- Includes 5 blades
- Sold individually

Stock No.	Description
340209	Ergonomic Retractable Scraper
340122	Replacement Blades (100/pkg)



6 units/box
8 Boxes/case



Comfort Grip Putty Knife 2"

Putty knife stainless steel blade with soft touch comfort ario handle

- 2 blade width
- Rully hardened stainless steel blade
- Mirror polish blade
- Comfortable Soft- Touch handle
- Grommet hole for easy storage

Stock No.

695871



Professional Folding Utility Knife

- Economic, comfortable handle
- Quick change blade
- Fixed blade
- Folding knife for convenient storage and safety
- Includes 6 blades
- Sold individually

Stock No.	Description
340204	Utility Knife
340206	Replacement Blades (100/pkg)



5 units/box
4 Boxes/case



Utility Knife

- Retractable
- Sold individually

Stock No.	Description
340205	Utility Knife
340206	Replacement Blades (100/pkg)

PEARL



Pearl® Smart Spacers™

- Consistent spacing
- Won't tip or twist like others
- Rigid for consistent wall spacing
- 3 convenient sizes in one
- Installs/removes faster and cleans easier

Stock No.	Description	Box of
679040	Small Spacers (white)	200/packs
679041	Large Spacers (black)	100/packs

Super for Wall
and Floor
Installations



Twist Shims®

Truly revolutionary simple design to make counter installations and repairs faster and more cost effective. The labor saved by using these shims will more than make up for the cost of the product. Granite counter tops and other stone tops can be adjusted and leveled from underneath, without having to lift the tops repeatedly. Silicone, epoxy, caulking and other adhesives can be injected directly through the center of the shims to bond the countertop in place.

Stock No.	Box of
790447	200
790446	50
790445	Twist Shims Driver





Tapered Plastic Wedges

- Designed for leveling and aligning dead loads
- Breakaway wedge (11/2" x 6") tapers from 1/32" to 3/8"; scored in 1" segments
- Standard tapered wedge (11/2" x 33/8") tapers from 1/32" to 1/4"

Stock No.	Type	Qty
100209	Standard	100
100207	Standard	1,000
100208	Breakaway	600



Horseshoe Leveling Shims

- Available in 1/16", 1/8" or 1/4" thicknesses
- Available in boxes of 100 or 1,000

Stock No.	Size	Color	Qty
340300	1/16"	Blue	1,000
100191	1/16"	Blue	100

Stock No.	Size	Color	Qty
340310	1/4"	Black	1,000
100193	1/4"	Black	100

Stock No.	Size	Color	Qty
340305	1/8"	Red	1,000
100192	1/8"	Red	100



Pine Wood Wedged Shims

- 8" Pine shims
- 120 shims per box

Stock No.
340311

12 Boxes/case



Composite Pre-Scored Wedged Shims

- 8" wood composite shims
- 32 shims per box

Stock No.
364885

15 Boxes/case

DIAREX



Diarex® Stone Wedges

For installing natural stone & engineered surface countertop. Level countertop and align seams with precise adjustments. Once seams are aligned they stay aligned!

- Will not shrink or swell like wood shims
- Available in containers of 75 or 300

Stock No.	Description
340321	Box of 75
340320	Box of 300



Acetone Wash Bottle

- Easy and safe (plastic won't melt)
- Ensure leak proof dispensing of your acetone
- 16 oz.

Stock No.
341771



6 units/box
12 boxes/case



Spray Bottle

- Convenient reusable 32oz. capacity
- Handi-Hold spray bottle
- Chemical resistant sprayer

Stock No.
100258



GranQuartz™ Stainless Steel Tape Measure

- Metal components are all stainless steel
- Shock resistant rubberized case
- Nylon coated metal tape
- Sold individually

Stock No.	Description
340214	Imperial (16')
340215	Imperial/Metric (16'/5m)
340216	Imperial (25')



4 units/box
6 boxes/case



GranQuartz™ Acrylic Coated Tape Measure

Blade made of hardened acrylic coating which protects blade from rust and corrosion.

- Easy grip, thick shock resistant rubber jacket
- Non-glare blade
- Fractional graduations on blade
- Sold individually

Stock No.	Description
340217	Imperial (16')
340218	Imperial (25')



4 units/box
6 boxes/case

KOMELON.
USA Division



Komelon Nylon Coated Tape Measure

- Self locking mechanism with thumb push button return
- High visibility blade color
- Double sided printing and dual end hook
- Nylon Coated Blade for Maximum durability
- Rubberized ABS Case
- Push button retrieval

Stock No.	Description
340213	Imperial (16')
340219	Imperial/Metric (16'/5m)

Grinding
(Segments)

POLISHING

CORE BITS

FLOOR
MACHINES

DUST
CONTROL

POWER
TOOLS

TILE
INSTALLATION

MATERIAL
HANDLING

OVERLAY
AND REPAIR
PRODUCTS

ADHESIVES

SHOP
SUPPLIES



White Industrial Masking Tape

- General purpose masking tape
- Good adhesion on variety of substrates
- Flexible and easy to use
- Excellent quick stick
- Resistant to water and oil
- Sold individually

Stock No.	Roll Size
340060	2" x 180'



24 units/box



Blue Painter's Tape

- Designed to prevent dry out and keep its holding power
- Will not leave residue within 21 days
- Sold individually

Stock No.	Roll Size
340062	1" x 180'
340061	2" x 180'



48 units/box

24 units/box



Multipurpose Tape

- Polyethylene film tape
- Easy application and minimum stretch
- Sticks to most surfaces (glass, metal, wood, stone)
- Will not leave residue within 60 days
- Sold individually

Stock No.	Roll Size	Description
340064	2" x 180'	Clear
340065	2" x 180'	Orange



24 units/box

ALPHA

ALPHA



Alpha® G-Tape

- Residue Free Removal
- Waterproof
- All-Weather Usage (-40°F to +200°F)
- Repositionable
- Highly Weather/UV Resistant
- Sold individually

Stock No.	Colors	Roll Size
116327	Green	2" x 163'
116328	White	2" x 164'



30 units/box



Alpha® G-Tape Black

- Waterproof
- All-weather usage (-40°F to +200°F)
- Highly weather/UV resistant
- Cleanly removes from face-to-face adhesive contact

Stock No.	Size
116226	2" x 65'
116218	4" x 65'



Omni Cubed™ Kung Fu Tape™

- Unique serrated edges for easy tearing
- Leaves no residue upon removal up to 10 days* after application
- Strong but flexible and conforms to edges and corners
- Gentle on natural stone and sensitive materials
- No curling, splintering or fraying
- Use as a base to mix epoxy for true color matching
- Waterproof

Stock No.	Roll Size
350199	1.89" x 180'

6 units/box

ALPHA



Alpha® G-Tape Black

- Protects surfaces from scratches, stains and etching
- For all stone faces including marble and limestone
- Wet and dry applications
- Easily mark tape with ball point pen, permanent marker, china marker, etc.
- Residue free removal
- All-weather usage (-40°F to +200°F)
- Repositionable

Stock No.	Roll Size
116227	6" x 164'

▲ TRIMACO



Easy-Mask® Tape & Drape

- 5 mil. Pre-taped masking film
- Lasts up to 14 days
- For commercial or residential use
- Treated film attracts overspray
- Fast and easy to use
- Quick and easy clean up

Stock No.	Description
340127	2' x 90' - 4 mil thick
340128	4' x 72' - 5 mil thick



12 units/box

6 units/box

▲ TRIMACO



Builder's Paper

Economical kraft construction paper, in easy to handle rolls, is large enough for several projects. (35" x 140")

Stock No.
340139



4 units/box
24 boxes/case

DIAREX



Diarex® Neoprene Protective Floor Runner

- Lightweight, rollable, non-slip floor protector
- Helps prevent against floor damage during installations

Stock No.	Color	Size
372715	Blue	27" x 15' roll
372718	Blue	27" x 180' roll



Countertop Protective Film

- Protects seams & grout lines
- Prevents dirt and water damage and is scratch resistant
- UV inhibitor withstands outdoor exposure
- Abrasion resistant PVC backing

Stock No.	Color	Thickness	Size
698441	Clear	3mil.	24" x 600' roll
698442	Clear	3mil.	30" x 600' roll
698445	Clear	3mil.	36" x 600' roll



Adhesive Spreader

- Makes spreading adhesives much easier than with stir sticks
- Economic spreader
- Sold individually

Stock No.

692739



100 units/box

DIAREX



Diarex® Stir-Stix

- Flat scraping end and round stirring end
- 500 units per box

Stock No.

340042



10 Boxes/case

DIAREX



Diarex® Mixing Cup

- 8oz. mixing cup
- 50 units per sleeve

Stock No.

100499



40 sleeves/case



GranQuartz Terry Cloths Rags

- Handy dispenser box
- Extra absorbent cotton
- Washable and reusable
- Pre-washed for maximum softness and absorbency

Stock No.	Description
340426	25 lbs. box



Cotton Shirt Rags

Granquartz White T-shirt Rags are top quality recycled all white knitted material. These wipes are perfect for various cleaning app.

Stock No.	Description
130001	10 lbs. box
130002	20 lbs. box



Industrial Shop Wipes

- Very absorbent
- Low linting
- Solvent friendly
- Incredibly strong wet and dry strength
- Washable and reusable

Stock No.	Description
130000	100/box



Microfiber Handle and Pads

Stock No.	Description
111022	18" micro fiber pad
111023	Aluminum frame for microfiber pads
111024	Extendable aluminum handle up to 60"



Clean Sheets

- New non-absorbing mixing palette
- Great for mixing adhesives
- Sheet is non-porous and disposable, so when you are finished, just tear it off and the next sheet is clean and ready for use
- Just mix, use, then peel off top sheet and you are ready to go again

Stock No.

340221



12 boxes/case



Steel Wool

- 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 4"
- 16 units per package

Stock No.	Description
340292	Extra Fine
340295	Medium



12 packages/case

Pica® Dry®



Pica® Dry Pencils

Marks and writes on all materials and surfaces, even on dusty, oily, wet and dark surfaces

- Can be wiped off easily
- Protective holder with strong clip with sharpener built on the end
- Easy to load new lead into pencil
- Includes one (1) graphite color lead
- Refills available in packages of 10

Stock No.	Description
K01.190	Pica-Dry Marker
K01.191	Washable ●
K01.192	Washable ●
K01.195	Waterproof ○
K01.196	Waterproof ●
K01.199	Waterproof ●

STAEDTLER



Staedtler® Glasochrom

- Waterproof : difficult to remove
- Permanent
- 12 pencils per box

Stock No.	Color
105179	●
105180	●
105181	○

STAEDTLER



Staedtler® Omnichrom

- Water soluble : easy to remove
- Non-permanent
- 12 pencils per box

Stock No.	Color
105189	●
105190	●
105191	○



Dixon® China Markers

- Perfect for marking on most smooth surfaces
- Paper wrapped casing with tear string
- 12 pencils per box

Stock No.	Color
340171	●
340172	●
340173	○
340174	●



Listo Marking Pencils

- Writes on metal, glass, plastic, stone and more!
- Works under water
- Non-toxic
- Sold individually

Stock No.	Description
105195	White Pencils (12) ○
105197	Black Pencils (12) ●
105196	White Refills (72) ○
105198	Black Refills (72) ●



Metal Tip Paint Marker

Perfect for marking on most smooth surfaces

- Quick drying
- Water resistant
- Smooth marking
- Sold individually

Stock No.	
105183	 6 units/box



Felt Paint Marker

Perfect for marking on most smooth surfaces

- Quick drying
- Water resistant
- Smooth marking
- Sold individually

Stock No.	
105184	 6 units/box



Dunlop® Chesapeake Steel Toe Boots

- Lightweight modern design 25% lighter than classic PVC boots
- Energy absorbing BAY-LOC outsole with channels to repel water
- Chesapeake steel toe complies with ASTM F2413-11 M 1/75 C/75

Stock No.	Size	Stock No.	Size
340001	8	340005	12
340002	9	340006	13
340003	10	340009	14
340004	11		

6 pairs/case



Astm certified



Waterproof



Protective toe cap



Chemical resistant



Comfortable



Legend® Durapro Steel Toe Boots

- 360 Degree pull tab for easy donning and doffing and a sloped comfort top to prevent chafing when walking and bending make this the most comfortable on the market
- Next generation safety-loc designed for superior traction with canals for easy decontamination

Stock No.	Size	Stock No.	Size
350041	8	350045	12
350042	9	350046	13
350043	10	350047	14
350044	11		

6 pairs/case



Astm certified



Waterproof



Protective toe cap



Chemical resistant



Comfortable



Fuel & oil resistant



Dunlop® Purofort Thermo+ Full Safety

- SRC rated, dirt-repellent outsole for perfect grip
- Height : 15"/38 cm
- Flexible Purofort (PU) upper.
- Removable insole.
- High slip-resistance.
- Thermal insulation.
- Excellent shock absorbing.
- Lightweight.
- Cut band added for comfort.

Stock No.	Size
350050	6
350051	7
350052	8
350053	9
350054	10
350055	11/12
350056	13
350057	14



Astm certified



Waterproof



Protective toe cap



Chemical resistant



Comfortable



Oil resistant

1 units/box



Dunlop® Premium Purofort+ Full Safety

- Steel protection for Toe & Midsole
- Slip resistant outsole for excellent grip
- Lightweight for minimizing foot fatigue
- High traction on uneven surfaces for maximum safety
- Chemical Resistant Code 6
- Rated for -20° C

Stock No.	Size
350070	8
350071	9
350072	10
350073	11
350074	12
350075	13
350076	14



Astm certified



Waterproof



Antistatic



Protective toe cap



Chemical resistant



Slip resistant outsole



Comfort



Fuel & oil resistant



Cold insulation

100 units/box



Premium Waterproof Protective Wear

Premium waterproof pants and jackets now available in popular sizes

- Material is PVC on non-woven polyester
0.3 mm material thickness
- Constructed of heavy-duty PVC on nylon/polyester
- Reinforced crotch area to prevent splitting
- Heavy-duty elastic adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable waist snaps
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps for a snug/tapered fit
- Jacket with storm flap front
- Two front snap pockets on jackets

	L	LX	2XL	3XL
Jackets	340270	340271	340272	340273
Pants	340280	340281	340282	340283



Stone Cutters Apron

- Made in Germany
- Heavy-duty quality

Stock No.	Size
108613	36" x 44"



Grey Apron

- Made in Germany
- Heavy-duty quality

Stock No.	Size
108611	33 ^{1/2} " x 44"
108612	44" x 48"



Pro Series™ Apron

- Medium quality

Stock No.	Size
340166	34" x 49"



GranQuartz™ Apron

- Economy quality

Stock No.	Size
340148	35" x 45"

ALPHA®



Alpha® Waterproof Apron

- D900 oxford / pu coated material makes it waterproof
- Dual-adjustable clips makes for a perfect fit
- Protect from dust, water and other chemicals such as polishing slurry

Stock No.	Description	Size
340302	Long sleeve	55"L x 60"W
340303	Sleeveless	55"L x 60"W



Diarex® Pro Series™ Sleeve Protectors

- Rubber cuffs fit snugly around the wrist to keep arms dry
- Velcro closure on the back adjusts for size
- Durable waterproof nylon material

Stock No.
340165

SHOWA



Dyneema Cut Resistant Sleeves

- 15-gauge seamless cut-resistant knit
- Rated to meet Dekton’s recommendations
- Also good for food processing, glass handling, sheet metal, automotive
- Fully launderable
- Sold in pairs
- HPPE engineered fiber
- ANSI Cut Level 4*
- 16” long

Stock No.
220136



Professional Grade Squeegees

Efficient water removal on most surfaces

Squeegees do not include handle. Hand held.

- Top quality natural rubber blade
- Easy to hold, fits tapered handles, floor models
- Heavy duty, available in straight or curved style
- Dual foam rubber strips

Stock No.	Description
340142	12" Hand Held Squeegee rubber
340167	18" Hand Held Squeegee
340143	24" Floor Squeegee, double foam
340144	24" Floor Squeegee, double foam curved
340145	36" Floor Squeegee, double foam

Stock No.	Description
340147	12" Replacement rubber
340179	18" Replacement rubber
340149	24" Replacement rubber
341136	36" Replacement rubber

DIAREX



Diarex® Fiberglass Support Rods

- Reinforced material
- Single groove

Stock No.	Size
K10.196	10mm x 3mm x 100m



1 units/box

DIAREX



Diarex® Fiberglass Support Rods 40"

- Size : L : 40" W : 10mm T : 3mm
- Sold individually

Stock No.
K10.198



100 units/box

DIAREX



Diarex® Fiberglass Rod Dispenser

Designed to hold and dispense fiberglass support rods in 328ft. roll

Stock No.
118011



Disposable Latex Gloves

- 5 mil.
- 100 units per box

Stock No.	Size
340014	L



10 boxes/case



Disposable Nitrile Heavy-Duty Gloves

- 8 to 9 mil
- Raised diamond texture
- For toughest jobs
- Excellent puncture and chemical resistance
- 100 units per box

Stock No.	Size
340012	M
340016	L
340015	XL



10 boxes/case



Showa® 541 Cut Resistant Gloves

- 13-gauge cut-resistant high-performance polyethylene fiber
- Polyurethane palm coating
- Rated to meet Dekton's recommendations
- Also good for intricate sharp parts handling, construction, glass handling, bottling, canning, sheet metal work, automotive, fabrication.
- ANSI Cut Level 2*

Stock No.	Size
220130	M
220131	L
220132	XL

*ANSI/ISEA 105-2005 American National Standard for Hand Protection Selection Criteria



Showa® 306

- Breathable coating technology
- Anatomical hand shape design
- Seamless knit
- Extra grip coating on palm

Stock No.	Size
220137	M
220138	L
220139	XL



Showa® 377 Glove

- Seamless 13-gauge knitted liner
- Great grip in wet and oily environments
- Liquid-proof

Stock No.	Size
220120	M
220121	L
220122	XL



Showa® 451

- Natural rubber palm coating
- Seamless thermal liner for cold environments
- Excellent wet and dry grip
- Machine washable

Stock No.	Size
220125	M
220126	L
220127	XL



Showa® NSK 24

- 14" (35 cm) long
- Cotton interlock liner
- Excellent grip

Stock No.	Size
220105	M
220106	L
220107	XL



Showa® Nitrile NSK 26 Gloves

- 26" (66cm) long
- Full arm nitrile coating
- Excellent grip
- Seamless knitted liner

Stock No.	Size
220115	9/M
220116	10/L
220117	11/XL



Showa® 690

- Seamless knit
- Flexible
- Chemical-resistant
- Soft liner
- Full-arm protection
- Robust grip
- Water-resistant
- Impermeable
- Rough grip
- Cotton liner
- Extended Bonded Sleeve
- Elasticated border
- Full PVC Coating

Stock No.	Size
220157	L
220158	XL

MOLDEX
Protect Your Way Out**Moldex® 2200 Masks**

- NIOSH certified, N95 Particulate respirator
- Dura-Mesh shell protects filter
- Box of 20 masks

Stock No.

340025



20 units/Box

MOLDEX
Protect Your Way Out**Moldex® 2700N Masks**

- NIOSH certified, N95 Particulate respirator
- Handy strap with buckle for quick release
- Ventex exhale valve keeps you cool
- Box of 10 masks

Stock No.

340024



10 units/Box

MOLDEX
Protect Your Way Out**Moldex® Respirator**

- NIOSH/MSHA Approved
- Soft, pliable silicone mask

Stock No.	Description
340022	Mask with holder (Medium)
340021	Mask with holder (Large)
340023	Replacement holder
340032	P100 filters (5/box)
340033	N95 filters (5/box)

**Moldex® Spark Plugs Earplug Station**

- 100 pairs with cord
- High NRR 33 rating
- Suitable for most noisy environments
- Smooth, comfortable surface

Stock No.

340019

**Moldex® Pura-Fit Earplugs**

- 200 pairs per box
- Packaged individually
- Soft, disposable foam earplugs
- High NRR 33 rating

Stock No.

340020

MOLDEX
Protect Your Way Out**Moldex® Premium Earmuff MX-5 27dB**

- Soft cushion-ribbed headband for cool comfort all day long
- Larger ear cushions allow freedom to fit almost all ears comfortably
- NRR independently tested to ANSI S3.19-1974 for protection you can count on

Stock No.

340043

MOLDEX
Protect Your Way Out**Moldex® Premium Earmuffs MX-6**

- MX-6 features Moldex exclusive waffled cup foam for superior SLC(80) protection
- NRR independently tested to ANSI S3.19-1974 for protection you can count on

Stock No.

340041



Riptide Safety Glasses

Wraparound design hugs the face for protection, while lightweight nylon temples adjust for a comfortable fit. Polycarbonate lens provides excellent impact resistance and UV protection. Complies with ANSI standards.

Stock No.	Description
340350	Clear
340351	Amber



Safety Glasses

- Black nylon frame
- 99% UV protection
- Clear polycarbonate lens
- Anti-scratch coating
- Fully adjustable

Stock No.
340030

KÖNIG



Sperian Dura Maxx Glasses

- Anti-scratch coating on the outside, and anti-fog coating on the inside
- Can be worn comfortably with prescription frames and half-mask respirator.

Stock No.
L09.250

KÖNIG



Sperian Safety Glasses SP 1000

- With strap or earpiece
- Very compact
- Protects from wind and dust
- Clear view due to Polycarbonatacrly
- No fogging no scratches

Stock No.
L09.205

ALPHA



Alpha® Safety Glasses

- Designed for Safety and Comfort
- A Lightweight Frame with Padded Temples
- Adjustable Side Arms
- Soft Rubber Nose Bridge
- Clear Anti-Scratch Lenses
- Comfortable Wear for The Entire Work Day

Stock No.
173008

Grinding
(Segments)

POLISHING

CORE BITS

FLOOR
MACHINES

DUST
CONTROL

POWER
TOOLS

TILE
INSTALLATION

MATERIAL
HANDLING

OVERLAY
AND REPAIR
PRODUCTS

ADHESIVES

SHOP
SUPPLIES



Water Rotor Couplings

- Can be supplied with 1/2" straight shaft for drill press and 5/8"-11 or M-14 female connection thread for grinders
- Allows a dry machine to drive wet cutting bits and wheels requiring central water feed
- Water couplings are stocked with M-12 male tool connection thread to Diarex® core bits and blind hole drill bits, but can be special ordered with M-14 thread

Stock No.	Size
116100	1/2" shaft x 5/8
116101	1/2" shaft x M12
116105	5/8" shaft X M12



Water Jackets for Center Water Feed Tools

- 1/4", 1/2" and garden hose connections

Stock No.	Size
912151	1/2" shaft to 5/8"-11 with 1/2" hose connection
912152	1/2" shaft to 5/8"-11 with garden hose connection
912153	5/8"-11 female to 5/8"-11 with 1/4" hose connection
912154	5/8"-11 female to 5/8"-11 with 1/2" hose connection
912155	5/8"-11 female to 5/8"-11 with garden hose connection
912156	1/2" shaft 1/2" gas with 1/4" hose connection
912157	1/2" shaft 1/2" gas with 1/2" hose connection
912158	1/2" shaft 1/2" gas with garden hose connection



Garden Hose Quick Connect

- Comes with auto shut-off
- Heavy duty quick connector
- Switch tools in seconds while staying dry
- Metal construction

Stock No.
980108



Economical Adapter St.12 - 1/2" Gas

Stock No.
SL02006



Adapter Morse 1/2" Gas Female with Flange

Stock No.	Description
SL01005	Adapter Morse 3
SL01004	Adapter Morse 4
SL01003	Adapter Morse 5



Professional Adapter St.13 - 1/2" Gas

Stock No.
SL02009



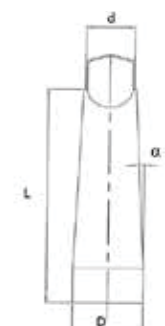
Adapter Morse 1/2" Gas without Flange

Stock No.	Description
SL01012	Adapter Morse 1
SL01006	Adapter Morse 2
SL01001	Adapter Morse 3



Professional Adapter 1/2" Gas M - 1/2" Gas F

Stock No.
SL02283



Morse	D	d	L	α
1	12,065	9,388	57	1°26'
2	17,78	14,527	70	1°26'
3	23,825	19,771	86	1°26'
4	31,267	26	108	1°26'
5	44,399	37,564	137	1°26'



Mitre Forma™ Clamp

The Mitre Forma™ is a fabrication tool designed specifically for creating mitred fascias in a quick, precise and fool proof way.

- Built-in square
- Fascias clamping rod
- Disposable glue catcher
- White rubber plate
- Quick release mechanism
- Cuts prep. time by 75%
- Creates high quality 90° seams
- Ensures tight seams
- Protects tool from glue overrun
- Long lasting
- High quality aluminium

Stock No.	Size
750900	Up to 130mm fascias
750901	120 to 320mm fascias
K13.590	Thin material adapter



Replacement parts

Stock No.	Description
750906	Mitre Forma™ Rubber Replacements Pad Small
750907	Mitre Forma™ Rubber Replacements Pad Big
750902	Mitre Forma™ Glue Catcher Replacements
750903	Mitre Forma™ Rubber Replacements Small
750905	Mitre Forma™ Rubber Replacements Big



Spring Clamps

- Lightweight and heavy-duty
- Spring action allows for good pressure
- Maximum opening capacity : 2"
- Clamping capacity : 2"
- Throat Depth : 2-1/2"

Stock No.	Description
340245	Metal Clamp



Heavy Duty Clamp

The high quality 2K composite handle with comfort insert allows you to complete tasks more effectively and with less hand fatigue. Corrugated malleable cast iron fixed jaw and sliding arm generates powerful, rigid clamping.

- Heavy duty construction
- Steel bar clamp

Stock No.	Maximum opening	Throat depth	Load limit
340261	12"	2-1/2"	600 lbs
340262	16"	7"	1320 lbs



Bessey Gear Clamp

Stock No.	Maximum opening	Throat depth	Load limit
340263	12"	2-3/8"	450 lbs



Horiba IG-331 Gloss Meter

- 60° Measurement: Incident angle 60°; Reception angle 60°
- 20° Measurement: Incident angle 20°; Reception angle 20°
- Measuring area: IG-331: 3mm x 6mm oval (60°); 3 mm x 4 mm oval (20°)
- Light source: LED 890 nm
- Measuring range: 0-100
- Reproducibility: ±5% F.S digit
- Detector: SPD (silicone photodiode)
- Display range: 0-199 (resolution 1)
- Continued use time: 50 hours or more

Stock No.

118186



MOHS Hardness Kit for Materials Testing

Use this convenient and portable tool to perform a scratch test on materials to determine MOHS Hardness value. On this scale, which ranges from 1 to 10, Talc is softest at 1, while Diamond is hardest at 10.

The kit include 8 color coded and stamped Hardness Points, equal to MOHS 2 through 9, each affixed to a handy pin vise for maximum control in No.5 point scratches the material, but the No.4 point does not, then the material's Hardness is between 4.0 and 5.0, or about 4.5.

Stock No.

400109

Grinding
(Segments)

POLISHING

CORE BITS

FLOOR
MACHINES

DUST
CONTROL

POWER
TOOLS

TILE
INSTALLATION

MATERIAL
HANDLING

OVERLAY
AND REPAIR
PRODUCTS

ADHESIVES

SHOP
SUPPLIES

QUICK REMINDER

LENGTH

Millimeters	x 0.04	= Inches
Centimeters	x 0.4	= Inches
Meters	x 3.3	= Feet
Meters	x 1.1	= Yards
Kilometers	x 0.6	= Miles

AREA

sq. Centimeters	x 0.16	= sq. Inches
sq. Meters	x 1.2	= sq. Yards
sq. Kilometers	x 0.4	= sq. Miles
Hectares	x 2.5	= Acres

WEIGHT (MASS)

Grams	x 0.035	= Ounces
Kilograms	x 2.2	= Pounds
Ounces	x 28.00	= Grams
Pounds	x 0.45	= Kilograms

VOLUME

Milliliters	x 0.03	= Fluid Ounces
Liters	x 2.1	= Pints
Liters	x 1.06	= Quarts
Liters	x 0.26	= Gallons
Cubic Meters	x 35.00	= Cubic Feet
Cubic Meters	x 1.3	= Cubic Yards
Teaspoons	x 5.00	= Milliliters
Tablespoons	x 15.00	= Milliliters
Fluid Ounces	x 30.00	= Milliliters
Cups	x 0.24	= Liters
Pints	x 0.47	= Liters
Quarts	x 0.95	= Liters
Gallons	x 3.78	= Liters
Cubic Feet	x 0.0283	= Cubic Mt.
Cubic Yards	x 0.76	= Cubic Mt.

SIZE / WEIGHT

2cm Stone	=	15 lbs (per sq/ft)
3cm Stone	=	22.5 lbs (per sq/ft)

CUBIC EQUIVALENTS

1,728	Cubic Inches	= 1 Cubic Foot
27	Cubic Feet	= 1 Cubic Yard
128	Cubic Feet	= 1 Cord (Wood)

METRIC EQUIVALENTS

1 Inch	=	2.54 Centimeters
1 Foot	=	0.3048 Meters
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Meters
1 Mile	=	1.6093 Kilometers
1 Centimeter	=	0.3937 Inches
1 Decimeter	=	3.9370 Inches
1 Meter	=	39.3701 Inches
1 Kilometer	=	0.6214 Mile
1 Quart (dry)	=	1.1012 Liters
1 Quart (liquid)	=	0.9464 Liters
1 Gallon	=	3.7854 Liters
1 Liter	=	0.9081 Dry Quart
1 Liter	=	1.0567 Liquid Quart
1 Liter	=	0.04 Cubic Feet
1 Bar	=	14.5 PSI

METRIC CUBIC EQUIVALENTS

1 Cubic Inch	=	16.3871 Cubic Centimeters
1 Cubic Inch	=	0.0164 Liter
1 Cubic Foot	=	0.0283 Cubic Meters
1 Cubic Foot	=	28.3169 Liters
1 Cubic Meter	=	35.3147 Cubic Feet
1 Ounce (avdp.)	=	28.3495 Grams
1 Pound	=	0.4536 Kilogram
1 Gram	=	0.0353 Ounce
1 Kilogram	=	2.2046 Pounds
1 Ton (2,000 lbs)	=	907.1848 Kilograms

ELECTRICAL EQUIVALENTS

Watts	-	Volts	=	Amps
Amps	x	Ohms	=	Volts
		745.7 Watts	=	1 HP

TO CALCULATE

Area of a square : Length x Width

Area of a Circle : pi x Radius squared

Circumference of a circle :

pi x diameter x radius

CORE BITS

diameter	marble	granite
1"	3,150-4,900	1,190-2,380
1-1/4"	2,500-3,800	950-1,900
1-3/8"	2,200-3,300	835-1,675
1-1/2"	1,900-2,800	720-1,450
2"	1,500-2,300	570-1,150

PERIPHERAL SPEED BY TYPES OF STONE

stone family	type	peripheral speed
Marble	Hard	40
	Soft	50
Granite	Hard	25
	Soft	32
Sandstone	Hard	50
	Soft	60

RPM

Diameter (mm)	General Marble	Soft Granite	Hard Granite	Water Flow Rate GPM	Suggested Power KW
8"	4,000-4,500	3,100-3,800	2,400-2,900	1.5 - 3.0	1.5 - 4
10"	3,200-3,800	2,500-3,050	2,000-2,300	1.5 - 3.0	1.5 - 4
12"	2,600-3,200	2,050-2,550	1,600-1,900	3.0 - 4.0	5.8 - 9.1
14"	2,200-2,800	1,750-2,200	1,400-1,650	3.0 - 4.0	5.8 - 9.1
16"	2,000-2,400	1,530-1,950	1,200-1,450	10 - 15	5.8 - 9.1
18"	1,800-2,200	1,370-1,700	1,100-1,300	15 - 20	9.1 - 14.6
20"	1,600-1,900	1,230-1,530	1,000-1,150	15 - 20	9.1 - 14.6

Peripheral Speed Table

Diameter (mm)	66 ft/Sec RPM	85 ft/Sec RPM	98 ft/Sec RPM	115 ft/Sec RPM	131 ft/Sec RPM	147 ft/Sec RPM	164 ft/Sec RPM	180 ft/Sec RPM	197 ft/Sec RPM	213 ft/Sec RPM	230 ft/Sec RPM	246 ft/Sec RPM	262 ft/Sec RPM
2"	7,643	9,554	11,464	13,375	15,286	17,197	19,108	21,019	22,929	24,840	26,751	28,662	30,573
4"	3,821	4,777	5,732	6,687	7,643	8,598	9,554	10,509	11,464	12,420	13,375	14,331	15,286
5"	2,939	3,674	4,409	5,144	5,879	6,614	7,349	8,033	8,819	9,554	10,289	11,024	11,758
6"	2,547	3,184	4,316	4,458	5,095	5,732	6,369	7,000	7,643	8,280	8,916	9,554	10,190
8"	1,910	2,388	2,866	3,343	3,821	4,299	4,777	5,254	5,732	6,210	6,687	7,165	7,643
10"	1,528	1,910	2,292	2,675	3,057	3,439	3,821	4,203	4,585	4,968	5,350	5,732	6,114
12"	1,273	1,592	1,910	2,229	2,547	2,866	3,184	3,503	3,821	4,140	4,458	4,777	5,095
14"	1,091	1,364	1,637	1,910	2,183	2,456	2,729	3,002	3,275	3,548	3,821	4,094	4,367
16"	956	1,194	1,433	1,671	1,910	2,149	2,388	2,627	2,866	3,105	3,348	3,821	3,851
18"	849	1,061	1,273	1,486	1,698	1,910	2,123	2,336	2,547	2,760	2,972	3,184	3,397
20"	764	955	1,149	1,337	1,528	1,719	1,910	2,101	2,292	2,484	2,675	2,866	3,057
22"	694	868	1,042	1,215	1,389	1,563	1,737	1,910	2,084	2,258	2,431	2,605	2,779

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Credit Policy

To qualify for open account status, a credit application (form 12) must be completed in full. Satisfactory references are required. A total of 6 months of purchasing over \$5,000.00 is required to qualify for a credit limit. Those approved for an open account are notified by fax. Companies not qualifying for an open account are either on credit card or cash accounts.

The amount of credit we extend to a customer is subject to change at any time, either before or after the delivery of an order. If a customer's account is in arrears, we shall have the right, in addition to all other legal remedies, and without prejudice to any other of our rights, to defer further deliveries until full payment is received.

Receipt of payment, whether full or partial, shall in no way obligate us to extend further credit. In the case that a business of a customer is sold or transferred, or a customer becomes insolvent, or is sued by any creditor, or by a customer, or if a receiver is appointed for the customer or the customer's business, then in each such event the total amount shall be at once due and payable without notice or demand of any kind. The credit allowed to the customer will be terminated and the process must be started from the beginning.

Should the bank return a customer's check, there will be a returned check charge, which is currently \$25.00. This fee is subject to change without notice.

Statement of Liability

The following statement is made in lieu of all warranties, expressed or implied; GranQuartz Canada Inc. and/or the manufacturer's only obligation shall be to replace such quantity of product proven to be defective provided that such guarantees or replacement are a stated policy of the manufacturer. GranQuartz Canada Inc. and/or manufacturer shall not be liable for any injury, loss or damage, direct, incidental or consequential, arising out of the use or the inability to use the product. Before using, user shall determine the suitability of the product for its intended use and the user assumes all risk and liability whatsoever in connection herewith. The foregoing may not be altered except by officers of GranQuartz Canada Inc.

Terms of Sale

Our terms are net 30 from date of invoice, past due thereafter, a service charge of 2.4% per month will be charged on all accounts not paid by the month end.

Large Equipment Conditions

Large equipment is not kept in stock. If a customer purchases large equipment, various terms apply according to the type of machine. These terms are discussed upon order by customer.

Damaged Products

Claims for damaged merchandise in transit must be filed directly with the delivering carrier and not with GranQuartz Canada Inc.

Credit card or Cash Account Order Conditions

This applies to all items that GranQuartz Canada Inc. sells. Customers with no credit terms (net 30) that purchase products from us will be required to pay a 100% deposit (charged to the customer's credit card) prior to GranQuartz Canada Inc. placing any and all orders. The deposit is non-refundable, if the products that we do sell, are not kept in inventory. Unless the shipping value is greater than the deposit taken, the shipping charges will be taken from the deposit. The balance (shipping fees accumulated across all shipments related with the order) will be charged (to the customer by credit card) before the last items leave the GranQuartz Canada facility. It is important that shipping instructions be discussed upon order by customer.

Special Orders Conditions

In all cases, if an item is a new item never ordered by GranQuartz Canada Inc., or if the item is not part of the standard product line due to customization, the item must be paid in full (100%) prior to GranQuartz Canada Inc. placing the order. In all cases of special order, or custom tooling, the deposits are non-refundable and the items are non-returnable. Customers must obtain a Custom Tooling Contract (form 18). No order will be accepted without this form. If the customer needs the item quickly, the shipping charges will be entirely charged to the customer.

Return Policy

Before returning any goods, please contact GranQuartz Canada Inc. as it may not be necessary to return an item to solve the problem. In the event that an item needs to be returned, customers must obtain a return authorization form (form 13). No returns will be accepted without this form.

- A 25% restocking fee will apply to all returned products (stocked in inventory) and non-defective products.
- All returns must be shipped back in original, unopened packaging in order to receive credit.
- No returns authorized after 90 days from date of purchase.
- No returns will be accepted or credit issued on used products, unless they are proven to be defective.
- All claims of shortages must be reported to customer service within 48 hours of receipt.
- No returns will be authorized on Hazmat products, chemicals, or adhesives.
- No returns will be authorized on special order items including special order CNC tools.
- Customers must pay shipping charges on all returns. Upon receipt and inspection of the product return, GranQuartz Canada Inc. will issue a refund on shipping charges if it is proven that there was a shipping error or the product was defective.
- Returns are limited to 10% of the previous 12 months net purchases.

Warranties

Warranty periods vary from one manufacturer to the other. Please contact us to verify the warranty period of your power tool.

Power Tool Warranty Policy

- Warranty begins on the date of invoice and not the first day of use on the power tool.
- Warranties depend on manufacturers :
 - Alpha® : 1 year
 - Barranca Diamond : 90 days (pneumatic)
 - Dlarex® : 90 days (pneumatic)
 - Flex : 1 year (electric) / 90 days (pneumatic)
 - Ghines : 1 year mechanical
2 months electric/electronic parts
 - Cyclone : 60 days (pneumatic) *only if registered
 - Makita : 1 year (electric) * 30 days exchange
 - Omega Diamond : 1 year
 - Manzelli (top line) : 2 years
 - Manzelli : 1 year
 - Omni Cubed™ : 1 year
 - Magnum : 90 days (electric) / 6 months (mechanical)
 - Pearl : 90 days (pneumatic)
 - Dustless Technologies : 3 years
 - NSI Solution : Contact NSI
 - StoneLux : 2 years on lamps
 - Ermator : 1 year (standard) / 3 years *only if registered
 - Cimex : 1 year on parts
 - Loadmate : 1 year
 - Aardwolf® : 1 year (standard) / 2 years *only if registered
 - Schwamborn : 1 year (excluding wear parts)
 - Tecnoidea Impianti : 1 year
 - Mondial Mec : 1 year mechanical
 - 6 months electric/electronic parts
 - Monument Tools : 1 year
- Customers must obtain a return authorization form (form 13). No returns will be accepted without this form.
- For non-warranty repairs or in cases of client misuse during the warranty period, GranQuartz Canada has a repair service. Service charges do apply.
- GranQuartz Canada charges \$25 per hand tool and \$75 for larger machines for evaluation (fees are waived if repairs are accepted or a replacement is purchased from us).

** PLEASE CHECK ALL
CARTONS CAREFULLY **

Shipping and mailing address :

GranQuartz Canada Inc. - Headquarters
137, rue Junction
Stanstead, QC J0B 3E4

GranQuartz Canada Inc. does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of the information provided in this catalog. GranQuartz Canada Inc. reserves the right to correct any errors, inaccuracies or omissions and to change or update information at any time without prior notice (including after you have submitted your order). Please note that such errors, inaccuracies or omissions may relate to product description, pricing and availability. Photos may vary. Pricing, shipping and handling rates are subject to change without notice. We apologize for any inconvenience this may cause you.

OTHER CATALOGS



Stone Fabrication Catalog

- Complete tool guide for stone fabrication

FORMS

Form 11
Account Application Form

Form 12
Credit Application Form

Form 13
Returned Goods Form

Form 14
Usage credit card

***All these forms can be found on our website at www.GranQuartz.ca under the Media section or call 1 800 520-7223.**

[illegible]

GRANQUARTZ NATIONWIDE COVERAGE!


VANCOUVER


CALGARY

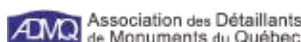

TORONTO


STANSTEAD



**THE POWER
TO DELIVER**
across Canada!

members of:



WAYS TO ORDER!



BY PHONE

Call toll free 800 520-7223



BY EMAIL

Email your orders at
sales@granquartz.ca



STORE LOCATIONS

Stop in and visit the store
location nearest to you!



SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Contact your sales
representatives today!

GranQuartz

GranQuartz™

Canada Inc.

